













Decarbonisation of buildings made easy:

Benefit from leading VRV 5 technology!

Adapts to any building

- > Extensive piping lengths & heights
- > 5 low sound steps down to 41 dB(A)

Reduces the CO₂ footprint significantly

- > High, real life seasonal efficiency
- > Lower GWP refrigerant R-32

Shîrudo Technology provides peace of mind

- > Easy installation of R-32 VRV in any size of room
- > Factory-integrated refrigerant control measures avoids time-consuming studies
- > 3rd party certification according to the product standard IFC60335-2-40

Widest R-32 portfolio to match any application

- > 11 indoor unit models in 96 variations
- > Plug & Play ventilation solutions from 150 up to 140,000 m³/h
- > Strong range of intuitive, cloud based controls

Specialised advice and support

- > Maximise BREEAM, LEED, \dots scores thanks to VRV 5 and our expert support
- Online support software to ensure compliance with product standards

Find out more about the new VRV 5 heat pumps on page 488

Learn more by visiting www.daikin.eu/vrv5

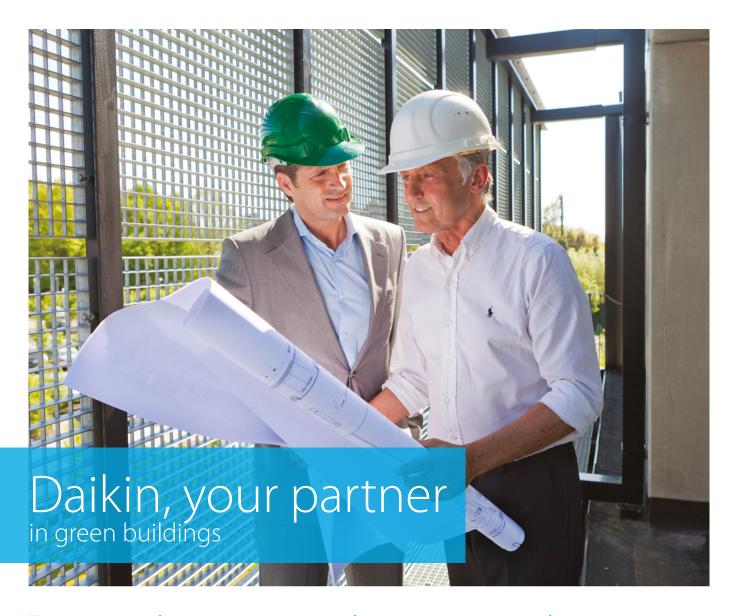






\/R\/				VRV IV BY DAIKIN	508
VIV				VRV IV outdoor units	510
Com	nmercial			Heat recovery	512
COH	IIICICIAI			REYQ-U	512 514
air t	o oir			Heat pump RYYQ-U*/RXYQ-U*	514
all-to	o-air			RXYSCQ-TV1	516
- i			UNIQUE	RXYSQ-TV9/TY9/TY1	517
neat	pumps		UNIQUE	SB.RKXYQ-T(8) RXYLQ-T	518 520
	The state of the s			Replacement VRV	524
				RQCEQ-P3	526
				RQYQ-P / RXYQQ-U	527
				Water-cooled VRV	528
				RWEYQ-T9 Branch selector (BS box)	530 533
	Building a sustainable legacy together	468		BS1Q-A	533
	Why choose Daikin VRV?	472		BS-Q14AV1B	533
	Total solution concept	476		VRV IV indoor units	534
				Ceiling mounted cassette units	538
	VRV 5 BLUEVOLUTION	478	UNIQUE		538
	VRV 5 Outdoor units	480	UNIQUE	FXZQ-A FXCQ-A	539 540
	Shîrudo technology SHÎRUDO	481		FXKQ-MA	541
	Heat recovery	482		Concealed ceiling units	542
UNIQUE	REYA-A	484		Multi zoning kit	542
TIMIOUE.	Branch Selector (BSSV box)	486		FXDQ-A3 FXSQ-A	543 544
UNIQUE	BS-A14AV1B	486 488		FXMQ-P7 / FXMQ-A	545
NEW	Heat pump RXYA-A	488		Wall mounted unit	547
Range extension	RXYSA-AV1/AY1	490		FXAQ-A	547
NEW	SV-A	491		Ceiling suspended units	548
	VRV 5 Indoor units	492	UNIOUE	FXHQ-A FXUQ-A	548 549
	Ceiling mounted cassette units	496	OHIQOE	Floor standing units	550
UNIQUE	FXFA-A	497		FXNQ-A	550
UNIQUE	FXZA-A	499		FXLQ-P	551
UNIQUE	Concealed ceiling units Auto cleaning filter for concealed ceiling units	500 500		Hot water HXY-A8	552
	FXDA-A	501		HXHD-A8	552 553
	FXSA-A	502		Accessories for hot water	554
	FXMA-A	503			
	Wall mounted FXAA-A	504 504		Biddle Air Curtains	556
	Ceiling suspended units	505	NEW	Unified air curtain for R-32 and R-410A	557
	FXHA-A	505		Options & accessories	558
UNIOUE	FXUA-A	506			

 \equiv



Team up with our experts to achieve your green objectives, while staying within budget

Every building requires a different solution to match its unique properties. That's why it is important to have an HVAC-R partner with expert knowledge and a wide product portfolio to achieve your goals.



We continuously develop products with lower CO₂ footprints



We reuse materials where possible, including refrigerants



We maximise real life seasonal efficiencies, delivered in a transparent and trustworthy way



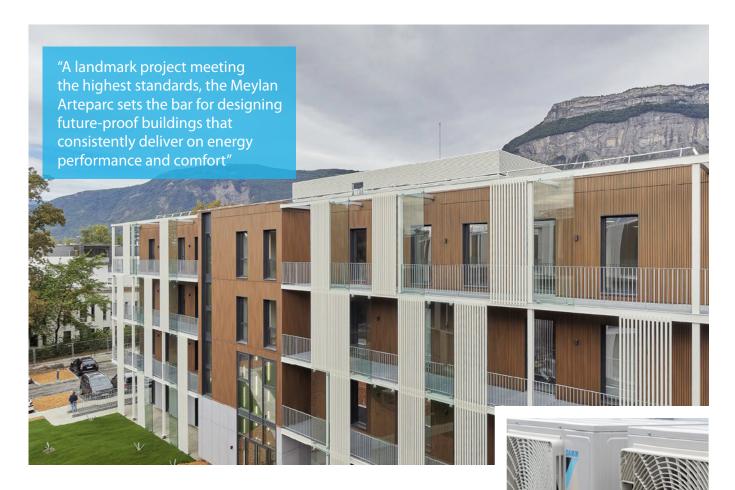
Our team of experts provide in-depth knowledge in the use of EPDs, green building schemes, etc.



We provide continuous monitor our systems, keeping running costs low and maximising uptime



We help to make the right choice based on the total lifecycle impact of the solutions



Arteparc office complex

Daikin VRV heat pumps contribute to low carbon footprint and is awarded with the HQE excellent label

Location: Grenoble, France

Type: New built, commercial complex

Project size: 25,000m²
Total outdoor units: 115

Challenges:

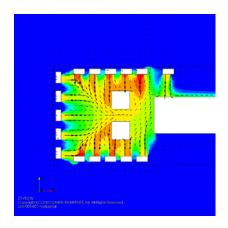
 Achieve HQE BBC (Low Carbon Building) certification label

 Provide an HVAC system to offset the increased CO₂ emissions, caused by additional use of concrete

Daikin solution:

- > Close co-operation between design office and Daikin design support
- In-depth study to optimize the air flows of the full installation to maximize system performance and user experience
- Daikin's VRV5 with R-32 was crucial to support the required offsetting of CO₂, with a whole life carbon reduction of 27% compared to R-410A solutions







Victoria hotel, Park Plaza

Location: Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Type: Refurbishment, Hotel

Project size: 7 floors, 150 rooms, 25m²/room

Total outdoor units: 12

Challenges:

 Provide a future proof, low carbon solution

- > Keep historical building outlook intact
- Provide total peace of mind

Daikin solution:

- > Implementation of VRV 5 heat recovery, using lower GWP refrigerant R-32 boosting efficiency thanks to the re-use of excessive heat from rooms in cooling, to heat up rooms in need of heating
- The modular and compact concept of VRV outdoor units and very small piping made it the best solution to keep the historical value of the building.
- With Shîrudo Technology all legislative requirements are factory integrated, keeping additional design work to a minimum





Perial Asset Management

L∞P by Daikin is assisting clients in creating their own circular economy of refrigerants

Location: Paris, France

Type: Refurbishment, Multipurpose

Project size: 8 floors, 4,200m²

Total outdoor units: 8

Challenges:

- Maximize re-use and minimize energy consumption
- Improve visual and acoustic comfort for the tenants
- › Achieve BREEAM certification

Daikin solution:

- > Recovery and recycling of R-410A refrigerant from the old units, to re-use as field charge
- Installation of L∞P by Daikin VRV outdoor units with reclaimed refrigerant, resulting in a saving of 156kg of virgin refrigerant production
- > Compact and low noise VRV heat pumps we sited behind screens to avoid any disturbance



DAIKIN

471

reasons why VRV is unique in the market



Leader in sustainability



- NEW > VRV 5: dedicated R-32 VRV design
 - Less refrigerant charge
 - · Higher efficiency
 - Lower CO₂ equivalent
 - > L∞P by Daikin: the creation of a circular economy of refrigerants
 - · Saves over 400,000 kgs of virgin refrigerant being produced every year
 - Greatly reduces the CO₂ foorprint of refrigerant production
 - For all VRV units produced and sold in Europe*

* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland









Efficiency

- > Variable Refrigerant Temperature for high seasonal efficiency
- > Round flow cassette and concealed ceiling units with auto cleaning filter
- > The best partner for your BREEAM, LEED or Well project







Comfort



- NEW > Provide high Indoor Air Quality though seamless integration of AHU's (For R-32 and R-410A)
 - > Variable Refrigerant Temperature preventing cold draughts in cooling thanks to high outblow temperatures
 - > True continuous heating during defrost
 - > Presence and floor sensors direct the air flow away from persons, while ensuring an even temperature distribution
 - > Auto cleaning filters to ensure optimum air quality



NEW > UV Streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1), oudeurs, allergens, etc





Reliability

- > Refrigerant cooled PCB
- > Most extensive testing before new units leave the factory
- > Widest sales network with all spare parts available in Europe
- > Preventive maintenance via Daikin Cloud Service
- > Auto cleaning filters to further enhance reliability thanks to clean air-filters
- > True technical cooling





5 Design

- > Widest ever range of cassette panels
- Available in white and black
- Sleek designer panel range
- > Daikin Emura, unique iconic design
- > Fully flat cassette, fully integrated in the ceiling





- Voice control via Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant through BRP069C51 Onecta app (For VRV 5 models)
- Madoka: a sleek wired remote controller with intuitive touch button control
- Intelligent Touch manager: A cost-effective mini BMS integrating all Daikin products
- > Easy integration in third party BMS via BACnet, LonWorks, Modbus, KNX
- > Dedicated control solutions for applications such as technical cooling, shops, hotels, ...
- Daikin Cloud Service for online control, energy monitoring, comparison of multiple sites and predictive maintenance



7 Installation

- > Automatic refrigerant charge and refrigerant containment check
- > Unique 4-way blow ceiling suspended cassette (FXUQ)
- > Plug & play Daikin Air Handling Unit
- VRV configurator software for the fastest commissioning, configuration and customisation
- Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and detailed error readouts for improved customer support





7-segment display

8 Inventor of VRV with over 40 years of history

- > Market leader of VRV systems since 1982
- > Over 90 years of expertise in heat pump technology
- > Designed for and produced in Europe
- > Innovator setting the market standard with technologies such as Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, Shîrudo technology, ...





9 For every application a solution

- > Heat recovery for simultaneous cooling and heating
- > Maximum flexibility for geothermal applications with water-cooled systems
- > Hot and cold climate solutions offering efficient cooling up to 52°C and heating down to -25°C
- > Space saving mini VRV solutions, offering the most compact VRV
- > The invisible VRV, a unique solution when the outdoor unit must be compact and completely invisible
- > Replacement solutions to replace existing systems in the most cost-effective way



But VRV is more...

Advantages of direct expansion (DX) systems

Highly efficient

 Only 2 energy transfer steps maximise efficiency. Running costs of a water-based fan coil unit can be 40 to 72% higher compared to a VRV heat recovery system

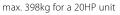
Air Refrigerant

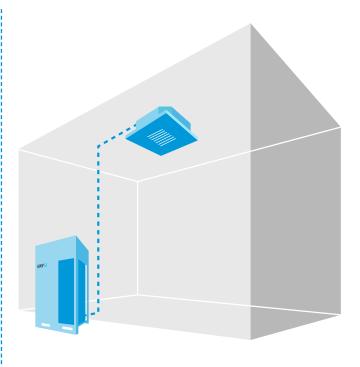
Air



Limited space requirements

- Units have all components integrated
- > Small piping diameters
- Up to 20% less space required compared to traditional water-based systems, offering more lettable space





Quick and easy to install

All-in-one box solution without any requirement for field supplied equipment (e.g. gauges, pumps and valves)

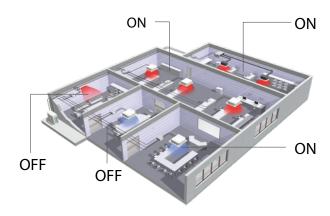
Quick response to changing conditions

> Immediate reaction to changing conditions and precise control to 0.5°C thanks to electronic expansion valves, room thermostats, all inverter compressors and Variable Refrigerant Temperature



Precise zone control

> Only condition areas in need for cooling or heating



Very low indoor unit sound levels

> Levels with a limited capacity drop in case of lower fan speeds, thanks to their Electronic Expansion Valves.

Compact units

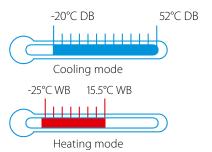
 Avoid the need for structural reinforcement or special equipment to lift units in place



Daikin VRV strong points

Great design flexibility

> Solutions for every climate, from -25 to +52°C



- > Long refrigerant piping
- > Zone by zone phased installation
- > Use one outdoor unit for multiple tenants



multi tenant



Indoor Installation of outdoor units

- > 3 options
 - > ESP up to 78pa for standard air-cooled outdoor units
 - VRV IV i-series air cooled heat pump for indoor installation
 - > VRV IV W-series water cooled unit for indoor installation

Reliable

- Special anti corrosion treatment of the heat exchanger provides 5 to 6 times greater resistance against corrosion
- > Duty cycling extends operation life
- > Sequential start
- > Only brazed connections

High comfort levels

- > Individual control and simultaneous cooling and heating for perfect personal environment
- Night quiet mode on outdoor units to ensure low outdoor operation sound
- > Back-up function
- > Low indoor sound levels down to 19 dBA



VRV total solution

Typically, many buildings today rely on several separate systems for heating, cooling, air curtain heating and hot water. As a result energy is wasted. To provide a much more efficient alternative, VRV technology has been developed into

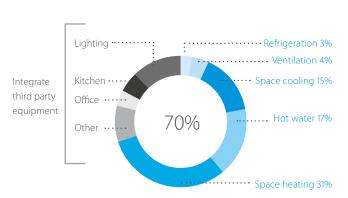
a total solution managing up to

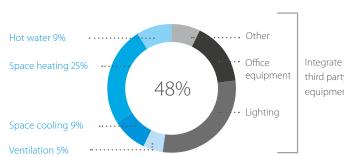
of a buildings energy consumption giving large potential to cost saving.

- > Heating and cooling for year round comfort
- > Hot water for efficient production of hot water
- > Underfloor heating / cooling for efficient space heating/cooling
- > Fresh air ventilation for high quality environments
- > Air curtains for optimum air separation
- > Controls for maximum operating efficiency
- > Cooling for server rooms, telecom shelters, ... via VRV heat recovery or Sky Air units
- > Refrigeration via our VRV based refrigeration units

Average hotel energy consumption

Average office energy consumption





Offices Efficiency in the workplace

"Leading edge design in harmony with the construction and interior design."



Hospitality with economy

"With Daikin we could perfectly combine the authenticity of the hotel with the latest technology and comfort."

Owner of a 5-star hotel



"Together with Daikin's technical team we have optimised the design of our HVAC system, reducing investment levels and operational costs. Daikin has offered us access to the most up to date technology."

Retail shop representative



"A cost effective, low energy consumption heat pump system for home owners, offering maximum comfort"

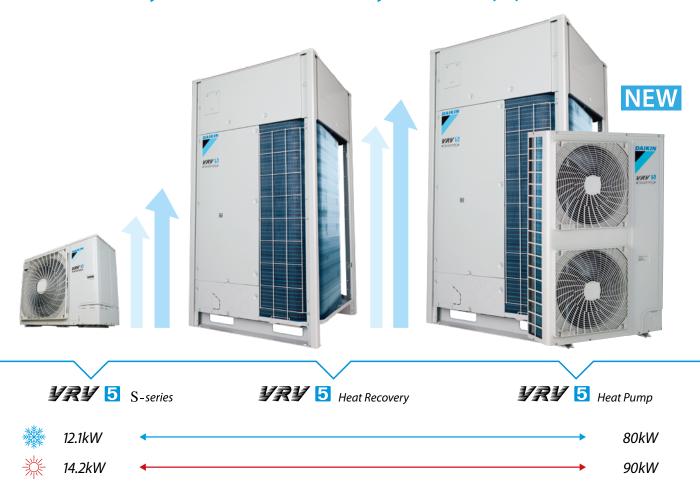








An R-32 system for every VRV application



The most extensive range:

Indoor ventilation & control systems



Start to decarbonize commercial buildings today!



Market-leading seasonal efficiency makes VRV5 more sustainable over it's entire lifecycle, reducing the indirect CO₂ eq.



Specifically built for lower GWP R-32 refrigerant, greatly reducing the reducing the potential direct CO₂ impact with 71% compared to R-410A systems



The perfect partner for BREEAM, LEED and other green building schemes

Ultra-flexible climate control



Wide piping flexibility to tackle any VRV application



Widest range of dedicated R-32 indoor units on the market



Easily integrates HRV and AHU ventilation units



Connectable to all known Daikin smart controls, including Onecta app



5 low sound steps



High ESP fans allowing concealed installation



Shîrudo Technology truly sets VRV 5 apart

- > Complete peace of mind as Daikin provides all required tools to ensure compliance to the IEC product standard
- Factory supplied refrigerant control measures make the VRV 5 quick and flexible to design without the need for complex and time consuming calculations
- > For stress free design of any commercial building, validate your project in our Xpress software, featuring floor plan integration

VRV 5 outdoor unit overview

Capacity class (kW)

	Model	Product name		4	5	6	8	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	VRV indoor units	Residential indoor units	Hydrobox HRV upits VAM	HRV upits EKVDX	AHU connection	Air curtains	Remarks
	Cooling Capacity						22.4	28.0	33.5	36.4	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5							
	Heating Capacity						25.0	31.5	37.5	41.0	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5							
Air-cooled heat recovery	Reduced CO ₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 Top sustainability over the entire lifecycle heat Free' heating through heat recovery Tackle small room applications thanks to Shîrudo Technology The perfect personal comfort thanks to simultaneous cooling and heating	REYA-A					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0		C	o c	ONEW	O NEW	
Air-cooled heat pump	NEW NEW Seed CO ₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 Top sustainability over the entire lifecycle Tackle any room thanks to Shîrudo Technology	RXYA-A					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					0		C) c	O NEW	O	
Air-c heat	the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 YPV 5 > Top sustainability over the entire	RXYSA-	1~	•	•	•																	NEW	NEW	> Standard total syster
	S-series lifecycle Unique low -height single fan range Tackle small room applications thanks to Shîrudo technology	AV1/AY1		•	•	•	NEW	NEW	• NEW										0		c	0 0			connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%

Single unit,
 Multi combination

Sound enclosure for VRV5 S-series

- Specially designed for RXYSA4-5-6AV1/AY1
- **▼** Fully optimized and tested in Daikin Factory



Outdoor unit sound reduction up to -10 dB(A)













Shîrudo Technology truly sets VRV 5 apart

- > Complete peace of mind as Daikin provides all required tools to ensure compliance to the IEC product standard
- > Factory-integrated refrigerant control measures make the VRV 5 quick and flexible to design without the need for complex and time consuming calculations
- > For stress free design of any commercial building, validate your project in our Xpress software, featuring floor plan integration





Best in class design versatility: Shîrudo Technology allows easy installation of R-32 VRV in any room



Maximum installation flexibility, thanks to factory provided refrigerant control measures



3rd party certification according to the product standard IEC60335-2-40

Check out the Shîrudo Technology video!

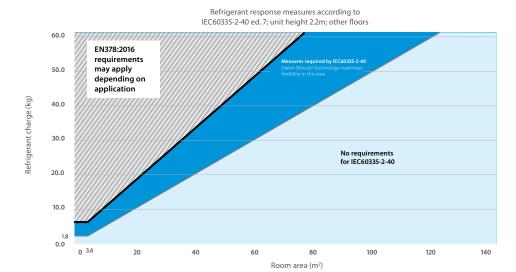




Did you know... different standards regarding safety exist?

Refrigerants can be classified according to 2 safety groups:

- > Toxicity (A or B): covered by the generic standard on refrigerants **EN378:2016.**
- > Flammability (1, 2L, 2, 3): covered by the specific heat pump standard **IEC60335-2-40** as it prevails over EN378:2016. Shîrudo Technology ensures full peace of mind with the IEC60335-2-40 standard.



With Shîrudo Technology you avoid:

- > Additional installation and commissioning work
 - What type of safety measures to choose?
 - > Where to place them?
 - What about the visual impact?
- > Additional work and considerations in case of layout changes
- > Periodic maintenance checks



What is included in Shîrudo Technology?



Leak detection sensor in every indoor unit



Audible & visual alarm in Madoka controller



Shutoff valves in the outdoor unit or SV box



Specially developed algorithms







Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

Support your customers in future-proofing their buildings with a breakthrough solution for sustainable climate control.

Now, more than ever, we all have a part to play in reducing our environmental impact. That's why Daikin is introducing the VRV 5 Heat Recovery unit with innovative new superpowers that make it a future-proof climate solution. Smarter and more responsive than ever – it offers you and your customers complete peace of mind.

Help your customers reduce their CO₂ footprint now while enjoying maximum comfort and ease of use. Visit **www.daikin.eu/VRV5HR** to learn more about the VRV 5 Heat Recovery unit.



Advantages of 3-pipe technology

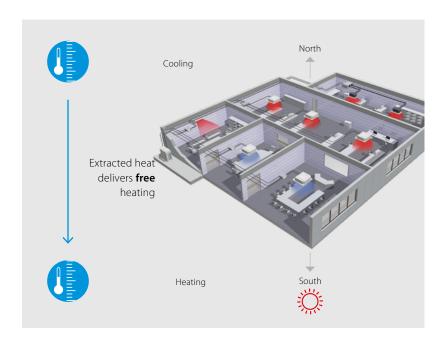
"Free" heat production

An integrated heat recovery system reuses heat from offices and server rooms to warm other areas.

Maximum comfort

A VRV heat recovery system allows simultaneous cooling and heating.

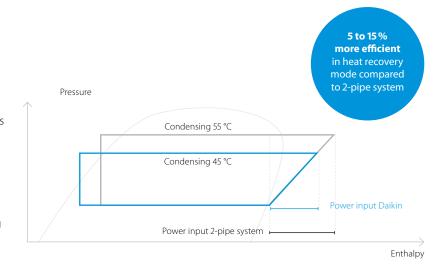
- > For hotel owners, this means they can freely choose between cooling or heating to create a perfect environment for guests.
- > For offices, it means a perfect working indoor climate for both north and south-facing offices.



More "free" heat

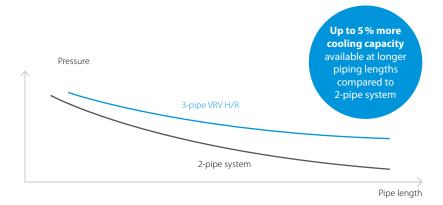
Daikin 3-pipe technology needs less energy to recover heat, meaning significantly higher efficiency during heat recovery mode. Our system can recover heat at a low condensing temperature because it has dedicated gas, liquid and discharge pipes.

In a 2-pipe system, gas and liquid travel as a mixture so the condensing temperature needs to be higher in order to separate the mixed gas and liquid refrigerant. The higher condensing temperature means more energy is used to recover heat resulting in lower efficiency.



Lower pressure drop means more efficiency

- Smooth refrigerant flow in 3-pipe system thanks to 2 smaller gas pipes results in higher energy efficiency
- Disturbed refrigerant flow in large gas pipe on
 2-pipe system results in larger pressure drop



VRV 5 Heat Recovery

Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

- > Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Single component refrigerant, easy to re-use and recycle
- > Greatest sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- > "Free" heating through efficient 3-pipe heat recovery, transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating
- > Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo technology
- > Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency
- > Simultaneous cooling and heating for the perfect personal comfort of guests/tenants
- > Like for like R-410A installation flexibility with piping lengths up to 165 meters and a total length of 1,000 meters
- > Sound pressure down to 40 dB(A) thanks to 5 low sound steps
- > ESP up to 78 Pa to allow ducting
- > Wide operation range of up to +46°C in cooling and down to -20°C in heating
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor



Lower CO. equivalents



5 low sound steps

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



REYA-A

Outdoor unit			REYA	8A	10A	12A	14A	16A	18A	20A	
Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0	
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0	
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0	
Recommended cor	nbination			4 x FXFA50A2VEB	4 x FXFA63A2VEB	6 x FXFA50A2VEB	1 x FXFA50A2VEB + 5 x FXFA63A2VEB		3 x FXFA50A2VEB + 5 x FXFA63A2VEB	8 x FXFA63A2VEE	
ηs,c			%	290.8	282.6	285.3	306.1	281.0	280.6	262.2	
ηs,h			%	161.5	170.2	176.4	168.3	167.5	172.5	162.7	
SEER				7.35	7.14	7.21	7.73	7.10	7.09	6.63	
SCOP				4.11	4.33	4.49	4.28	4.26	4.39	4.14	
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64				
Indoor index	Min.			100	125	150	175	200	225	250	
connection	Max.			260	325	390	455	520	585	650	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930x765			1,685x1,	240x765		
Weight	Unit		kg		213		29	96	3	19	
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.3	78.8	82.5	78.7	83.7	83.4	87.9	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	56.3	58.0	60.8	58.1	61.4	63.0	67.0	
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5~46				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20~16				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R-32/675.0				
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		9.00/6.08			10.6	7.16		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.	52						
	Gas	OD	mm	19	9.1	22.2					
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	15	5.9		19	9.1		22.2	
	Total piping length	System Actual	m				1,000				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5			
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	20	25	3	2	4	10	50	







Outdoor unit Syst	em		REYA	10A	13A	16A	18A	20A	22A	24A	26A	28A
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		REM	IA5A		REYA8A		REYA10A	REYA8A	REY	A12A
	Outdoor	unit module 2		REMA5A	REY	A8A	REYA10A	REY	A12A	REYA16A	REYA14A	REYA16A
Capacity range			HP	10	13	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	32.0	41.0	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5
Recommended cor	mbination				3 x FXFA50A2VEB + 3 x FXFA63A2VEB		4 x FXFA50A2VEB + 4 x FXFA63A2VEB	10 x FXFA50A2VEB	6 x FXFA50A2VEB + 4 x FXFA63A2VEB	4 x FXFA50A2VEB + 4 x FXFA63A2VEB + 2 x FXFA80A2VEB	7 x FXFA50A2VEB + 5 x FXFA63A2VEB	4 x FXFA63A2VEB 2 x FXFA80A2VE
ηs,c			%	301.9	296.5	293.0	287.5	287.6	283.6	283.4	296.2	282.8
ηs,h			%	160.6	161.5	170.9	170.5	172.2	173.3	165.2	172.0	171.5
SEER				7.62	7.49	7.40	7.26	7.27	7.17	7.16	7.48	7.15
SCOP				4.09	4.11	4.35	4.34	4.38	4.41	4.20	4.38	4.36
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64				
Indoor index	Min.			125	163	200	225	250	275	300	325	350
connection	Max.			325	423	520	585	650	715	780	845	910
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.52			12	2.7			15	5.9
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1		22.2				28.6		
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	15.90		19.10				22.20		
	Total piping length	System Actual	m			500				1,0	00	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				31	N~/50/380-4	115			
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	А		40		5	50		6	i3	
Outdoor unit mod	lule		REMA					5A				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,	,685x930x76	55			
Weight	Unit		kg					213				
Fan	External static pressure	Max.	Pa					78				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA					78.3				
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA					56.3				
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB					-5~46				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20~16				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P						R-32/675.0				
-	Charge		kg					9.00/6.08				
Power supply		equency/Voltage	Hz/V				18	N~/50/380-4	115			
Current - 50Hz		n fuse amps (MFA)		A 20								

Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% ≤ CR ≤ 120%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

485

Multi branch selector (BSSV) for VRV 5 Heat Recovery

Specifically developed for lower GWP R-32

- > **Reduced CO₂ equivalent** thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Unique range of multi BS boxes allowing efficient 3-pipe heat recovery



Reduced CO₂ equivalent

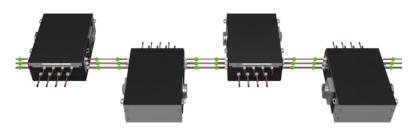
Flexibility to take care of every room

> No limitation on room size, thanks to **Shîrudo Technology** (1) The integrated shut-off valves in the BSSV box ensure that in case of a refrigerant leak only the specific branch is closed off.

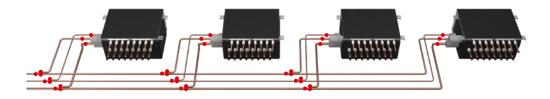
Completely redesigned for faster installation and easier servicing

> Faster installation thanks to **Refrigerant Flow Through** reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits

VRV 5: only 24 brazings point and no joint kits



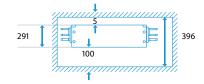
VRV IV: 39 brazing points and 3 joint kits



> Easy servicing in false ceillings thanks to **sliding down PCB**



> Limited ceiling void required as the box can be installed at just 5mm from the ceiling







- Unique range of multi BS boxes allowing efficient 3-pipe heat recovery
- > NEW No limitation on room size, thanks to Shîrudo Technology (1)
- > NEW Faster installation thanks to Refrigerant Flow Through reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits
- > NEW Easy servicing in false ceilings thanks to sliding down PCB
- > NEW Limited ceiling void required as the box can be installed at just 5mm from the ceiling
- NEW Quick on-site settings, indication of service parameters and easy read out of errors thanks to 7 segment display
- > Up to 16kW capacity available per port
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) by combining 2 ports
- > No limit on unused ports allowing phased installation
- > Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- > Connectable to REYA-A heat recovery units



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



BS-A14AV1B

Branch selector				BS	4A14AV1B	6A14AV1B	8A14AV1B	10A14AV1B	12A14AV1B				
Maximum number o	of connectable ind	oor units			20	30	40	50	60				
Maximum number o	of connectable ind	oor units p	er branch				5						
Number of branches	S				4	6	8	10	12				
Maximum capacity i	index of connectal	ole indoor	units		400	600		750					
Maximum capacity i	index of connectal	ole indoor	units per branch			140 (250 if 2 ports are comb	ined)					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	291x600x845	291x1,0	000x845	291x1,4	00x845				
Weight	Unit			kg	40	56	65	83	89				
Casing	Material						Galvanised steel plate	1					
Piping connections	Outdoor unit or	Liquid	Туре				Brazing connection						
	Refrigerant Flow	t Flow OD mm 9.52(2)/12.7(2)/15.9											
	Through	Gas	Туре				Brazing connection						
			OD	mm		1	5.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2(2)/28	.6					
		Discharg	је Туре				Brazing connection						
		gas	OD	mm		1	12.7(2)/15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.	2					
	Indoor unit	Liquid	Туре				Brazing connection						
			OD	mm			6.35(3)/9.52(4)						
		Gas	Туре				Brazing connection						
			OD	mm			9.52(5)/12.7(6)/15.9(4)						
	Drain						VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)						
BS units connected	Maximum allowe	d amount	of BS units				4						
in Refrigerant Flow	Maximum total n	umber of p	oorts of BS units				16						
Through	Maximum total ca	apacity inc	lex of indoor unit				750						
Sound absorbing th	ermal insulation					Ureth	ane foam, polyethylen	e foam					
BS box system	Dust connection		on unit	mm			160.0						
safety requirements	Dust connection	positions					Left/Right						
Power supply	Phase						1~						
	Frequency			Hz			50						
	Voltage			V			220-440						
	Maximum fuse ar	nps (MFA)		Α	A 15								

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases | (1) Refer to Xpress selection software to ensure compliance to specific product standard. Field supplied duct and fan might be required to install the BS box in very small spaces | (2) Accessory pipe required | (3) When connecting indoor units smaller or equal to 80 class (no need to cut the outlet pipe) | (4) When connecting indoor units larger or equal to 100 class (the outlet pipe needs to be cut) | (5) When connecting indoor units smaller or equal to 32 class (no need to cut the outlet pipe) | (6) When connecting indoor units between 40 & 80 class (the outlet pipe needs to be cut)

VRV 5 Heat Pump

Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

- > Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Single component refrigerant, easy to re-use and recycle
- > Greatest sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- > Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo Technology
- Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency
- > Like for like R-410A installation flexibility with piping lengths up to 165 meters and a total length of 1,000 meters
- > Sound pressure down to 40 dB(A) thanks to 5 low sound steps
- > ESP up to 78 Pa to allow ducting
- > Wide operation range of up to +46°C in cooling and down to -20°C in heating
- > Incorporates VRV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB



Lower CO₂ equivalents



5 low sound steps

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Outdoor unit			RXYA	8A	10A	12A	14A	16A	18A	20A
Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0
	Max.		kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0
Recommended con	nbination			4xFXFA50A2VEB	4xFXFA63A2VEB	6xFXFA50A2VEB	1xFXFA50A2VEB + 5xFXFA63A2VEB	4xFXFA63A2VEB + 2xFXFA80A2VEB	3xFXFA50A2VEB + 5xFXFA63A2VEB	8xFXFA63A2VEE
ης,ς			%	287.3	279.3	278.7	302.2	276.6	271.6	257.6
ηs,h			%	161.1	170.4	179.5	170.2	170.2	170.2	161.4
SEER				7.26	7.06	7.04	7.67	6.99	6.87	6.52
SCOP				4.11	4.33	4.49	4.28	4.26	4.39	4.14
Maximum number	of connect	table indoor units					64			
	Min.			100	125	150	175	200 225		250
connection	IVIQA.			260	325	390	455	520	585	650
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930x765			1,685x1,	240x765	
Weight	Unit		kg		214		2:	97	32	20
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.3	78.8	82.5	79.5	83.7	83.4	87.9
	Heating	Nom.	dBA	79.4	80.7	83.3	82.9	86.3	85.1	89.6
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	56.3	58.0	60.8	59.0	61.6	63.0	67.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5 ~46			
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20 ~16			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R-32/675.0			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		9.00/6.08			10.6	7.16	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.	52					
	Gas	OD	mm	19	9.1	22	2.2		28.6	
	Total piping length	System Actual	m				1,000			
	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	Hz/V 3N~/50/380-415						
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	20	25	32			40 50	







Outdoor unit Syst	em		RXYA	10A	13A	16A	18A	20A	
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		RYN	/A5A		RXYA8A		
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RYMA5A	RXYA8A		RXYA10A	RXYA12A	
Capacity range			HP	10	13	16	18	20	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	28	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	
	Max.		kW	32	41	50	56.5	62.5	
Recommended cor	nbination			4xFXFA63A2VEB	3xFXFA50A2VEB + 3xFXFA63A2VEB	4xFXFA63A2VEB + 2xFXFA80A2VEB	4xFXFA50A2VEB + 4xFXFA63A2VEB	10xFXFA50A2VE	
ηs,c			%	299.1%	293.8%	281.9%	284.1%	283.2%	
ηs,h			%	160.6%	161.5%	170.9%	170.5%	172.2%	
SEER				7.55	7.42	7.12	7.18	7.16	
SCOP				4.09	4.11	4.35	4.34	4.38	
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units			·	64			
Indoor index	Min.			125	163	200	225	250	
connection	Max.			325	423	520	585	650	
Sound power level	Cooling		dBA	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.6	83.9	
Sound pressure level	Cooling		dBA	59.3	59.3	59.3	60.2	62.1	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.5	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22.2	28.6	28.6	28.6	
	Equilizing	pipe		19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m			500			
Power supply	Name					Y1			
	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V			3N~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	40	40	40	50	50	
Outdoor unit			RXMA			5A			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1,685x930x765			
Weight	Unit		kg			214			
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA			78.3			
	Heating	Nom.	dBA			79.4			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA			56.3			
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB			-5 ~46			
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB			-20 ~16			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P				R-32/675.0			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq			9.00/6.08			
		equency/Voltage	Hz/V			3N~/50/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	A 20					

Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% ≤ CR ≤ 120%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases





VRV 5 S-series

Lower CO₂ equivalent and market-leading flexibility

- > Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- Top sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- > Low-height single fan range
- > Easy to transport thanks to lightweight and compact design
- > Wide access area to easily reach all key components
- > Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo technology
- > Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency







Reduced CO₂ equivalent

Flexibility to take care

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RXYS A- A\



RXYSA-AY1

										INEVV	IAEAA	IAEAA	
Outdoor unit			RXYSA	4AV1	5AV1	6AV1	4AY1	5AY1	6AY1	8AY1	10AY1	12AY1	
Capacity range			HP	4	5	6	4	5	6	8	10	12	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5	
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5	
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	14.2	16.0	18.0	14.2	16.0	18.0	25.0	31.5	37.5	
Recommended con	nbination			3x FXSA25A2VEB + 1x FXSA32A2VEB	4x FXSA32A2VEB	2x FXSA32A2VEB + 2x FXSA40A2VEB	3x FXSA25A2VEB + 1x FXSA32A2VEB	4x FXSA32A2VEB	2x FXSA32A2VEB + 2x FXSA40A2VEB	4xFXSA50A2VEB	4 x FXSA63A2VEB	6 x FXSA50A2VEB	
ηs,c			%	324.5	306.1	301.0	312.5	294.8	289.9	251.4%	274.2%	255.8%	
ηs,h			%	200.5	185.7	183.6	193.1	178.8	176.8	173.8%	173.8%	182.6%	
SEER				8.2	7.7	7.6	7.9	7.4	7.3	6.4	6.9	6.5	
SCOP				5.1	4	ł.7	4.9	4	.5	4.4	4.4	4.6	
Maximum number	of connect	able indoor units		13 (1)	16 (1)	18 (1)	13 (1)	16 (1)	18 (1)	26 (1)	32 (1)	39 (1)	
Indoor index	Min.			50.0	62.5	70.0	50.0	62.5	70.0	100.0	125.0	150.0	
connection	Max.			130.0	162.5	182.0	130.0	162.5	182.0	260.0	325.0	390.0	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		869x1,100x460						1,430x940x320 1,615x940		
Weight	Unit		kg		10	144	18	30					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	67.0	68.1	69.0			69.0	73.2	74.0	76.1	
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	69.0	70.0	71.0	69.0	70.0	71.0	73.5	74.0	76.0	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	49.0	5	1.0	49.0	5	1.0	58.1	57.0	60.0	
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB			-5 -	~46				-5~52		
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB			-20	~16				-20~15.5		
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P				R-32/	/675.0				R-32/675.0		
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	Eq 3.40/2.30						5.2/3.51	7/4.73	7.1/4.79	
Piping connections	ing connections Liquid OD r					9.		9.5	12.7				
	Gas OD n					15		19.1 19.1 22.2					
	Total piping length	System Actual	m	m 300						300			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Voltage	Hz/V	z/V 1~/50/220-240 3N~/50/380-415					115	3N~	/50-60/380	-415	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	A 32 16						25			

(1)The actual number of units depends on the connection ratio (CR) and the restrictions for the system. | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases







Optional Shut off valve box (SV) for VRV 5 Heat Pump

To tackle even the most stringent applications in a future proof way

- > For the vast majority of applications the factory integrated measures tackle the IEC requirements.
- In case of very small rooms an optional SV box ensures compliance to IEC60335-2-40 for any room.



- > No limitation on room size
- > Fast installation thanks to Refrigerant Flow Through reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits
- > Easy servicing in false ceilings thanks to sliding down PCB
- Limited ceiling void required as the box can be installed at just
 5mm from the ceiling
- > Up to 16kW capacity available per port
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) by combining 2 ports
- > Connectable to RXYA-A and RXYSA8-10-12AY1 units



Combination table

	RXYSA4-5-6AV1/AY1	RXYSA8-10-12AY1	RXYA-A
SV1A25A	-	✓	✓
SV6A14A	-	✓	✓
SV8A14A	-	✓	✓

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Branch selector				BS	SV1A25AJV1B		SV*A14AJV1B								
Amount of ports					1	4	6	8							
Maximum number	of connectable in	ndoor unit	:S		5	20	30	40							
Maximum number	of connectable in	ndoor unit	s per branch		5	5	5	5							
Number of branch	es				1	4	6	8							
Maximum capacity	y index of connec	table indo	or units		250	400	600	650							
Maximum capacity	y index of connec	table indo	or units per brand	ch	250	2	140 per port 50 if 2 ports are combined	d							
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	291x600x845		291x1,000x845								
Piping	Outdoor unit or		Туре			Brazing co	onnection								
connections	Refrigerant Flow	1	OD	mm		15	.9								
	Through	Gas	Type			Brazing co	onnection								
			OD	mm		22	2								
	Indoor unit	Liquid	Туре			Brazing co	onnection								
			OD	mm		6.35/9.52(1)									
		Gas	Type			Brazing co	onnection								
			OD	mm	9.52/12.7(1)/15.9(1)/19.1(2)		9.52/12.7(1)/15.9(1)								
	Drain					VP20 (I.D. 2	20/O.D. 26)								
Units connected in	Maximum allow	ed amoun	t of BS/SV units.			4	1								
Refrigerant Flow	Maximum total nu	umber of p	orts of BS/SV units			1	5								
Through	Maximum total c	apacity in	dex of indoor unit		650										
Sound absorbing t	hermal insulation	1				Urethane foam, p	olyethylene foam								
Power supply	Phase					1.	-								
	Frequency			Hz		5	0								
	Voltage			V		220-	440								
	Maximum fuse a	mps (MFA)	Α	A 15										

(1) Can be used by cutting pipe | (2) Accessory pipe needed









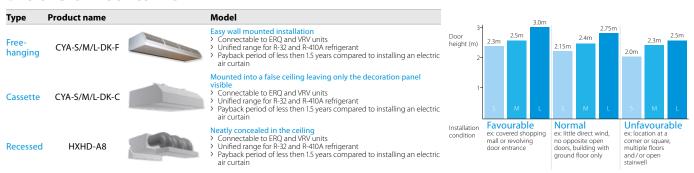
VRV 5 indoor unit overview

Capacity class (kW)

	Madal	n 1			40	4-	20	25		40				00	100			y class (I
ype	Model	Prod 360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort	uct name		10	15	20	25	32	40	50	63	71	80	100	125 1	140 20	0 250
cassette	UNIQUE Round flow cassette	Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort Flexibility to suit every room layout Lowest installation height in the market! Widest choice ever in decoration panel designs and colors	FXFA-A				•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		St
	UNIQUE Fully flat cassette	Unique design that integrates fully flat into the ceiling > Perfect integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles > Blend of iconic design and engineering excellence Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort > Small capacity unit developed for small or well-insulated rooms > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXZA-A			•	•	•	•	•	•							
	NEW 1-way blow cassette	1-way blow unit for corner installation Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids Flexible installation thanks to different air discharge options New modern decoration panel	FXKA-A				•	•	•	•	•							Av
)	Slim concealed ceiling unit	Slim design for flexible installation Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa Only grilles are visible Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXDA-A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						clea
n	Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP	Slimmest yet most powerfull medium static pressure unit on the market! Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm Low operating sound level Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths Automatic air flow adjustment function measures the air volume and static pressure and adjusts it towards the nominal air flow, guaranteeing comfort	FXSA-A	UNIC	QUE R-32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	
	NEW Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 270 Pa, ideal for extra large sized spaces > Optimum comfort guaranteed no matter the length of ductwork or type of grilles, thanks to automatic air flow adjustment > Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity	FXMA-A								•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	Wall mounted unit	For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Flat, stylish front panel is more easy to clean > Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles	FXAA-A			•	•	•	•	•	•	•						
_	NEW Ceiling suspended unit	For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated or cooled very easily! > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects > Can even be mounted in corners or narrow spaces without any problem	FXHA-A						•		•	•			•			
555	NEW & UNIQUE 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit	Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily! > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXUA-A								•		•		•			
ing	g capacity (kW	J ₁			1.1	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	8.0	9.0	11.2	14.0	6.0 22	4 28.0
_	g capacity (kW	Λ2			1 2	1.0	25	2.2	40	ΕO	6.2	0 N	0.0	100	125	1601	8.0 25	0315

- (1) Nominal cooling capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature: 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m
- (2) Nominal heating capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 20°CDB, outdoor temperature: 7°CDB, 6°CWB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m

Biddle air curtains



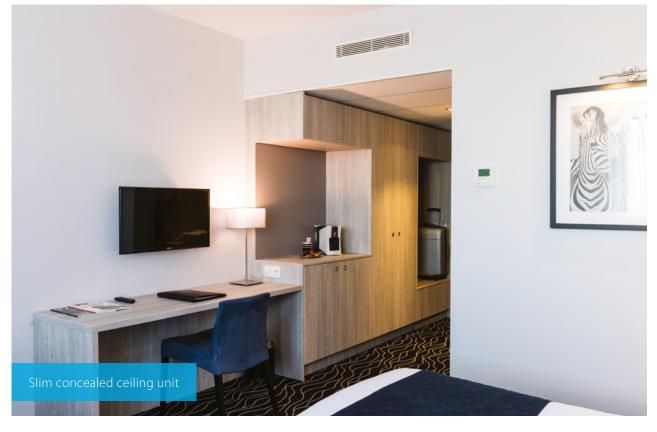


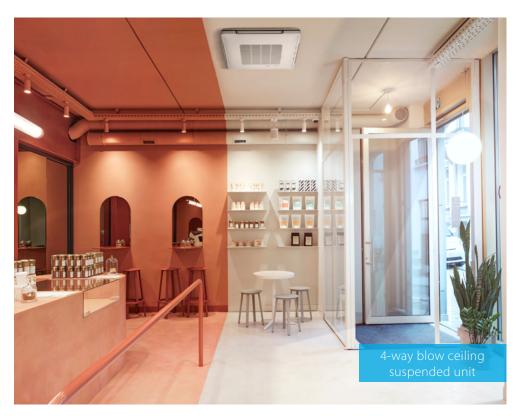
We care	Home leave operation Fan only Auto cleaning filter	Maintains the indoor temperature at your specified comfort level during absence, thus saving energy. The unit can be used as fan, blowing	FXFA-A	FXZA-A	FXDA-A	FXSA-A	NEW FXMA-A	FXAA-A	FXHA-A	FXUA-A
We care	operation Fan only Auto cleaning	comfort level during absence, thus saving energy.								
We care	operation Fan only Auto cleaning	comfort level during absence, thus saving energy.								
We care	Auto cleaning	The unit can be used as fan, blowing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
We care		air without heating or cooling.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		The filter automatically cleans itself. Simplicity of upkeep means optimum energy efficiency and maximum comfort without the need for expensive or time-consuming maintenance.	0		0					
	Floor and presence sensor	The presence sensor directs the air away from any person detected in the room, when the air flow control is on. The floor sensor detects the average floor temperature and ensures an even temperature distribution between ceiling and floor.	0	0						NEW o
t t	Draught prevention	When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draught. fter warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired.	•	•						•
Comfort	Whisper quiet	Daikin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the neightbourhood.	•	•	•	•		•		
	Auto cooling- heating changeover	Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
int	UV Streamer kit	Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment	•							
Air treatment	Air filter	Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air.	(Optional high efficiency filter ePM10 60%)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2) Optional pre filter and high efficiency filter available (200-250)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2)
Humidity control	Dry programme	Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ceiling soiling prevention	Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains.	•	•						
~	Vertical auto swing	Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room.	•	•				•	•	•
Airflow	Fan speed steps	Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed.	5 + auto	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	3 (50-125) 3 + auto (200-250)	3 + auto	3	3 + auto
	Individual flap control	Individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well.	•	•						•
ner	Onecta controller (BRP069C51)	Control your indoor climate from any location via smartphone or tablet.	0	0	0	0	•	0	0	0
ol & tir	Weekly timer	Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
contri	Infrared remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance.	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)	o (1)
Remote control & timer	Wired remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner.	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)
_	Centralised control	Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
S	Auto-restart	The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ntcion	Self-diagnosis	Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Other funtcions	Drain pump kit	Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit.	•	•	•	•	•	0	0	•
0	Multi tenant	The indoor unit's main power supply can be turned off when leaving the hotel or office building.	o (4)	o (4)	o (4)	o (4)	o (4)	o (4)	o (4)	

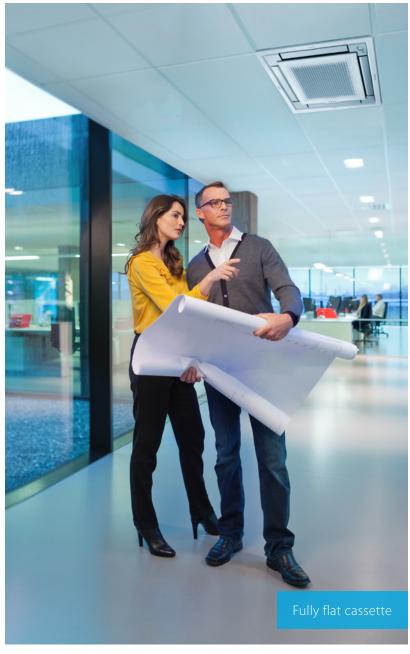
⁽¹⁾ Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller.
(2) Pre filter
(3) BRC1H52W/S/K is a required option
(4) Only in combination with REYA outdoors













The round flow cassette

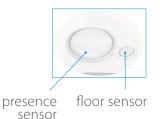
- > Maximum comfort thanks to 360° air discharge and intelligent sensors
- > Widest ever choice in panels to match any interior









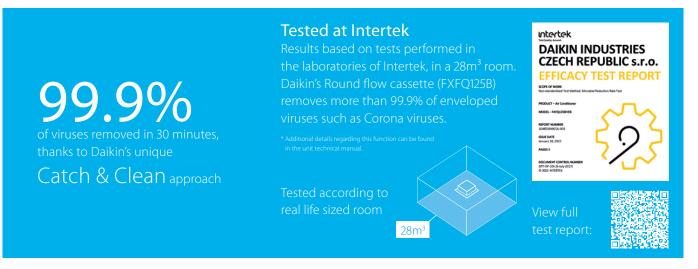


> Auto cleaning panel keeps the filter free of dust for maximum efficiency

> UV streamer kit

- Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust PM1, oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment
 - Unique catch & clean approach includes an ISO ePM1 60% (F7) filter, UV-C light and Streamer technology
 - > Can be retrofitted into existing installations







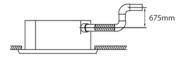




Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Optional automatic filter cleaning panel results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs.
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Widest choice ever in decoration panels: designer panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005) and standard panels in white (RAL9010) with grey louvers or full white
- > Bigger flaps and unique swing pattern improve equal air distribution
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- > Lowest installation height in the market: 214mm for class 20-63
- NEW > UV streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygenic indoor environment
 - > Optional fresh air intake
 - > Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed













White panel

White auto cleaning panel

Black panel

Black design panel

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXFA	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed kW			0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.078	0.103		
	Heating	At high fan speed kW			0.017			0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.078	0.103	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth mm			204x84			340x840	40x840			40x840	288x840x840	
Weight	Unit	kg			18 19 21						2	.4	26	
Casing	Material							Galv	anised steel	l plate				
Decoration panel	Model			Standard panels: BYCQ140E2W1 - white with grey louvers / BYCQ140E2W1W - full white / BYCQ140E2W1B - black Auto cleaning panels: BYCQ140E2GFW1 - white / BYCQ140E2GFW1B - black Designer panels: BYCQ140E2P - white / BYCQ140E2PB - black										
	Dimensions HeightxWidthxDepth mm				Standard panels: 65x950x950 / Auto cleaning panels: 148x950x950 / Designer panels: 106x950x950									
	Weight kg			Standard panels: 5.5 / Auto cleaning panels: 10.3 / Designer panels: 6.5										
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	rate - medium / medium low /		12.8/11.8/10.7/9.8/8.9		14.8/13.7/12.6/ 11.5/10.4	15.1/14.0/12.8/ 11.8/10.7	16.6/15.0/13.3/ 12.0/10.7	23.3/21.7/19.3/ 16.5/13.8	28.8/25.1/21.2/ 17.5/13.8	33.0/30.2/27.4/ 24.0/20.6			
				12.8/11.8/10.7/9.8/8.9		14.8/13.7/12.6/ 11.5/10.4	15.1/14.0/12.8/ 11.8/10.7	16.6/15.0/13.3/ 12.0/10.7	23.3/21.7/19.3/ 16.5/13.8	29.0/25.1/21.2/ 17.5/13.8	33.0/30.2/27.4/ 24.0/20.6			
Air filter	Туре				Resinnet									
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	49.0			5	51.0 53.		55.0	60.0	61.0	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / medium high / dBA medium / medium low / low fan speed			31.0/3	0.0/29.0/29.	.0/29.0/29.5/28.0 33.0/32.0/31.0/30.0/29		1.0/30.0/29.0	35.0/34.0/33.0/ 32.0/30.0	38.0/36.0/34.0/ 32.0/30.0	43.0/41.0/37.0/ 34.0/30.0	45.0/43.0/41.0/ 39.0/36.0	
	Heating	At high / medium high / dBA medium / medium low / low fan speed			31.0/3	31.0/30.0/29.0/29.5/28.0 33.0/32.0/31.0/30.0/29.0 35.0/34.0/33.0/ 32.0/30.0				38.0/36.0/34.0/ 32.0/30.0	43.0/41.0/37.0/ 34.0/30.0	45.0/43.0/41.0/ 39.0/36.0		
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р			R-32/675.0									
Piping connections	Liquid OD mm			6.35					9.52			.52		
	Gas	OD mm		9.52 12.70						15.90				
	Drain	Orain				VP25 (O.D. 32 / I.D. 25)								
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V				1~/50/60/220-240/220									
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A					6								
Control systems	Infrared remote control				BRC7FA532F / BRC7FB532F / BRC7FA532FB / BRC7FB532FB									
	Wired remote control				BRC1H52W/S/K									



Why choose fully flat cassette

- Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling
- > Advanced technology and top efficiency combined
- > Most quiet cassette available on the market

FXZQ-A



Choice between grey or white panel

Benefits for the installer

- > Unique product in the market!
- > Most quiet unit (25dBA)
- The user-friendly remote control, available in severa languages, enables the easy set-up of sensor option and control of the individual flap position
- > Meeting Furopean design taste

Benefits for the consultant

- > Unique product in the market!
- Blends seamlessly in any modern office interior design
- Ideal product to improve BREEAM score/EPBD in combination with Sky Air (FFA*) or VRV IV heat pump units (FXZQ*).

Benefits for the end user

- > Engineering excellence and unique design in one
- Most quiet unit (25dBA)
- > Perfect working conditions: no more cold draughts
- > Save up to 27% on your energy bill thanks to the optional sensors
- Flexible usage of space and suits any room configuration thanks to individual flap contro
- > User-friendly remote control, available in several languages.

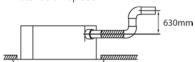
Fully flat cassette

Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- > Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Optional fresh air intake
- > Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed

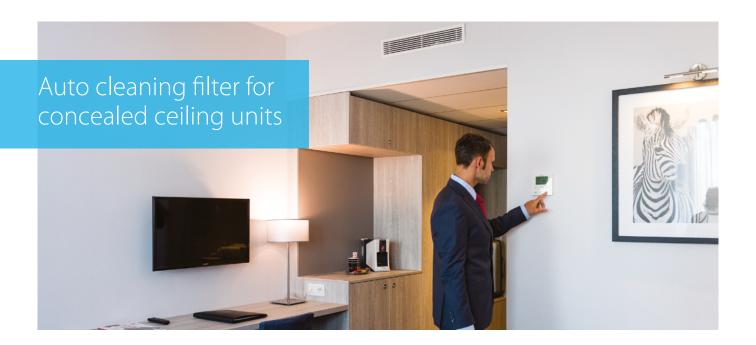


FXZA-A amazon alexa BRC1H52W, BRP069C51

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXZA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A				
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60				
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30				
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling At high fan speed		an speed	kW	0.018		0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048				
	Heating At high fan speed		kW	0.018		0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048					
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth mm				260x575x575									
Weight	Unit kg					15.5	5.5	18.5						
Casing	Material				Galvanised steel plate									
Decoration panel	Model						BYFQ60	C4W1W						
	Colour						White	(N9.5)						
	Dimensions	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	46x620x620									
	Weight			kg	2.8									
Decoration panel 2	Model						BYFQ6	0C4W1S						
Colour					SILVER									
	Dimensions HeightxWidthxDepth mm					46x620x620								
	Weight kg				2.8									
Decoration panel 3 Model					BYFQ60B3W1 + wire harness EKRS23									
	Colour				WHITE (RAL9010)									
	Dimensions HeightxWidthxDepth mm				55x700x700									
	Weight kg			2.7										
Fan	Air flow rate -	Cooling	At high / medium / ı low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.0/12.5/10.0				
	50Hz	Heating	At high / medium / I low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.0/12.5/10.0				
Air filter	Type				Resin net									
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	4	! 9	50	51	54	60				
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0				
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0				
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	Р			R-32/675.0									
Piping connections	Liquid	Liquid OD mm			6.35									
	Gas OD mm			9.52 12.70										
	Drain			VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)										
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220									
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α	6									
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol		BRC7F530W (white panel) / BRC7F530S (grey panel) / BRC7EB530W (standard panel) (1)									
Control systems	Wired ren	note contr	ol		BRC1H52W/S/K									
Dimensions do not incli	ude control b	oox (1) Must	be combined with Madol	ka wired r	emote controller Co	ontains fluorinated gr	reenhouse gases							



The unique automatic cleaning filter achieves higher efficiency and comfort with lower maintenance costs

12 months

Reduce running costs

> Automatic filter cleaning ensures low maintenance costs because the filter is always clean

Efficiency profile change for duct indoor unit during operation

100%

Gradual loss of efficiency due to dirty filter

0%

Energy saved thanks to automatic filter cleaning

6 months

Minimal time required for filter cleaning

- > The dust box can be emptied with a vacuum cleaner for fast and easy cleaning
- > No more dirty ceilings

Improved indoor air quality

start

> Optimum airflow eliminates draft and insulates sound

Superb reliability

> Prevents clogged filters for seamless operation

Unique technology

 Unique and innovative filter technology inspired by the Daikin auto cleaning cassette



Combination table

	S	plit/	Sky A	ir	VRV							
		FDXM-F9				FXDA-A/FXDQ-A3						
	25	35	50	60	15	20	25	32	40	50	63	
BAE20A62	•	•			•	•	•	•				
BAE20A82									•	•		
BAE20A102			•	•							•	

How does it work?

1 Scheduled automatic filter cleaning

UNIQUE

Patents pending

- 2 Dust collects in a dust box that's integrated into the unit
- 3 The dust can easily be removed with a vacuum cleaner





Specifications	BAE20A62	BAE20A82	BAE20A102				
Height (mm)	210						
Width (mm)	830 1,030 1,230						
Depth (mm)	188						

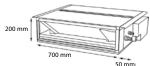
FXDA-A BLUEVOLUTION

Slim concealed ceiling unit

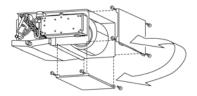
Slim design for flexible installation

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm

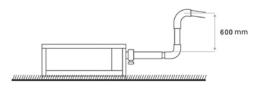




- > Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Optional auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
- Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction



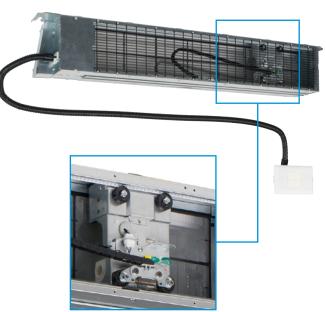
> Standard drain pump with 600mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed











Auto cleaning filter option

Indoor Unit				FXDA	10A	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.10	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.30	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.026	0.035	0.	.030	0.035	0.038	0.049	0.058
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.026	0.035	0.	.030	0.035	0.038	0.049	0.058
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm				24	10			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	/idthxDepth	mm			200x750x62	.0		200x9	50x620	200x1,150x620
Weight	Unit			kg	22	2.0		23.0		20	5.5	30.5
Casing	Material							Galvanis	sed steel			
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	5.2/4.9/4.7	6.5/6.2/5.8		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	5.2/4.9/4.7	6.5/6.2/5.8		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Pa			10/30				15/44	
Air filter	Туре							Removable	/ washable			
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA	48	50		51		52	53	54
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	29.0/28.0/26.0	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	29.0/28.0/26.0	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	Р						R-32/	675.0			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm					5			
	Gas	OD		mm			9.52				12.70	
	Drain							VP20 (I.D.:	20/O.D. 26)			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/60/2	20-240/220			
Current - 50Hz		n fuse amp		Α				(5			
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	trol					BRC4	C65 (1)			
	Wired ren	note contr	ol					BRC1H5	2W/S/K			

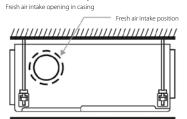
Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

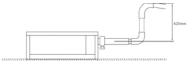
- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge



- > Quiet operation: down to 25dBA sound pressure level
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Optional fresh air intake
- Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





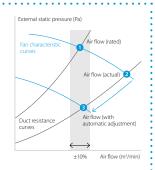
Automatic Airflow Adjustment function

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within $\pm 10\%$

Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance *the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature

Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster





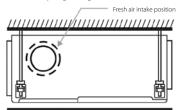
Indoor Unit				FXSA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	140A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	16.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00	18.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.046		0.049	0.094	0.096	0.106	0.143	0.176	0.216	0.272
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.046		0.049	0.094	0.096	0.106	0.143	0.176	0.216	0.272
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm		245x55	50x800		245x70	008x00	245x1,0	008x00	245x1,4	00x800	245x1,550x800
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		24.0	28.5	29.0	35.5	36.5	46.0	47.0	51.0
Casing	Material								Galva	nised stee	el plate				
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7	7.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7	.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	42.5/34.0/28.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz		et / High	Pa				30/150				40/	150	50,	/150
Air filter	Туре									Resin net	t				
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA		54		55	6	0	59	6	51	6	54
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	29.5/28.0/25.0	30.0/28	3.0/25.0	31.0/29.0/26.0	35.0/32	2.0/29.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	35.0/32.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/31.0	39.0/36.0/33.0	41.5/38.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/29.0/26.0	32.0/29	9.0/26.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	37.0/34	1.0/29.0	35.0/32.0/28.0	37.0/34.0/30.0	37.0/34.0/31.0	40.0/37.0/33.0	42.0/38.5/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF)								R-32/675.0	0				
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm				6.	35					9.52	
	Gas	OD		mm		9.	52			12	.70			15.90	
	Drain							VP20 (I.	.D. 20/O.E). 26), drai	n height (525 mm			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V					1~/50	/60/220-2	40/220				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α						6					
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol						BRC40	65 / BRC4	IC66 (1)				
	Wired rem	note contr	ol						BF	C1H52W/	S/K				

Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

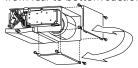
Ideal for large sized spaces ESP up to 250 Pa

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- High external static pressure up to 250Pa facilitates extensive duct and grille network
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required (50-125 class)

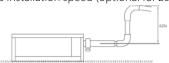
Fresh air intake opening in casing



- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction (50-125 class)



> Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed (optional for 200-250)



> Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity



Automatic Airflow Adjustment function

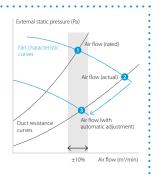
Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within $\pm 10\%$

Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance ** the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature

Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt

Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster





Indoor Unit				FXMA	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	200A	250A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	n speed	kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	22.4	28.0
	Nom.			kW			-			22.4	28.0
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	n speed	kW	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	25.0	31.5
	Nom.			kW			-			25.0	31.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	n speed	kW	0.125	0.140	0.198	0.191	0.254	0.54	0.65
	Heating	At high fa	n speed	kW	0.125	0.140	0.198	0.191	0.254	0.54	0.65
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm			350				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		300x1,000x700		300x1,4	00x700	470x1,49	90x1,100
Weight	Unit			kg		35		4	6	105	115
Casing	Material						Gal	vanised steel p	late		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.5/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/30.0/26.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.5/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/30.0/26.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
	External static pressure - 50Hz		et / High / Low	Pa			100/200/-			150/2	50/50
Air filter	Туре						Resin net				-
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	61.0/60.0/58.0	64.0/61.0/59.0	67.0/64.0/62.0	65.0/61.0/56.0	70.0/66.0/62.0	75/74/72	76/75/73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р						R-32/675			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35			9.5	52	
	Gas	OD		mm		12.70		15	.90	19	9.1
	Drain					VP	25 (I.D. 25/O.D.	32)		BS	P1
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V		1~/	50/60/220-240/	220		1~/50/60/220	-240/220-230
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				6			
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	itrol			BF	C4C65 / BRC4C	66		BRC4	1C65
	Wired rer	note contr	ol					BRC1H52W/S/k			



Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to
 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- > Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXAA-A

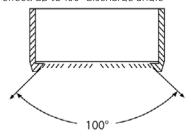
Indoor Unit				FXAA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input – 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.017	0.019	0.028	0.030	0.025	0.033	0.050
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.025	0.029	0.034	0.035	0.030	0.039	0.060
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		290x79	95x266			290x1,050x269	
Weight	Unit			kg		1	2			15	
Fan	Air flow rate – 50Hz	Cooling	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	7.1/6.8/6.5	7.9/7.2/6.5	8.3/7.4/6.5	9.4/8.0/6.5	12.2/11.0/9.8	14.2/12.6/10.9	18.2/15.5/12.9
		Heating	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	7.8/7.1/6.5	8.6/7.5/6.5	9.0/7.7/6.5	9.9/8.2/6.5	12.2/11.0/9.8	15.2/13.7/12.1	18.7/16.4/14.1
Air filter	Type						Rem	novable / wash	able		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0	55	5.0	58.0	63.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.5/28.5	33.0/31.0/28.5	35.0/32.0/28.5	37.5/33.0/28.5	37.0/35.5/33.5	41.0/38.5/35.5	46.5/42.5/38.5
level	Heating	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	33.0/31.0/28.5	34.0/31.5/28.5	36.0/32.5/28.5	38.5/33.5/28.5	38.0/36.0/33.5	42.0/39.0/35.5	47.0/43.0/38.5
Refrigerant	Type/GWF)						R-32/675.0			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm				6.35			
	Gas	OD		mm		9.	52			12.70	
	Drain						VF	13 (I.D. 15/O.D. 1	18)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/220-240			
Current – 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α				6			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote cor	ntrol					BRC7EA630 (1)			
	Wired rem	note contr	ol					BRC1H52W/S/K			

⁽¹⁾ Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

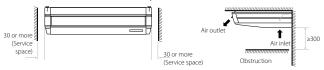
Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- > Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



 Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required Fresh air intake opening in casing



- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating.





Indoor Unit				FXHA	32A	50A	63A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	3.6	5.6	7.1	11.2
	Nom.			kW	3.6	5.6	7.1	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	4.0	6.3	8.0	12.5
	Nom.			kW	4.0	6.3	8.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.033	0.037	0.051	0.086
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.033	0.037	0.051	0.086
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	235x960x690	235x1,2	70x690	235x1,590x690
Weight	Unit			kg	28	3	6	43
Casing	Material					Resin, sh	eet metal	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50H	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.0/14.0/12.5	17.5/15.0/13.0	27.0/22.0/19.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.0/14.0/12.5	17.5/15.0/13.0	27.0/22.0/19.0
Air filter	Туре			Ī		Resi	nnet	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	54.0/52.0/49.0	54.0/52.0/50.0	55.0/53.0/52.0	62.0/55.0/52.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	36.5/34.5/33.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	36.5/34.5/33.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р				R-32	2/675	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35		9.52
	Gas	OD		mm	9.52	12	2.7	15.9
	Drain					VF	220	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	'oltage	Hz/V		1~/50/60/2	20-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α			5	
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	ntrol			BRC7GA56 /	BRC7GA53-9	
	Wired rer	note contr	ol			BRC1H52W/S/K	/ BRC1H82W/S/K	

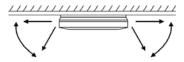
4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

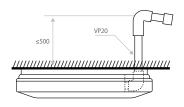
- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



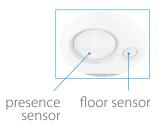
- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating.
- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60°can be programmed via the remote control



> Standard drain pump with 720mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed









Indoor Unit				FXUA	50A	71A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacit	y At high fa	an speed	kW	5.6	8.0	11.2
	Nom.			kW	5.6	8.0	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacit	y At high fa	an speed	kW	6.3	9.0	12.5
	Nom.			kW	6.3	9.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.029	0.055	0.117
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.029	0.055	0.117
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	WidthxDepth	mm		198x950x950	
Weight	Unit			kg		27	28
Casing	Material					Resin	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50H	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	/ m³/min	17.0/14.5/13.0	22.5/18.5/16.0	31.0/25.5/21.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	/ m³/min	17.0/14.5/13.0	22.5/18.5/16.0	31.0/25.5/21.0
Air filter	Type					Resin net	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	l dBA	55.0/53.0/51.0	58.0/56.0/54.0	65.0/62.0/58.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	l dBA	37.0/35.0/33.0	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	l dBA	37.0/35.0/33.0	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P				R-32/675	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6	5.35	9.52
	Gas	OD		mm	1	2.7	15.9
	Drain					VP20	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage/	Hz/V		1~/50/60/220-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α		6	
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol			BRC7CB58 / BRC7CB59	
	Wired rer	note contr	rol			BRC1H52W/S/K	









Supporting a circular economy of refrigerants



Towards a circular economy of refrigerants

With L∞P by Daikin we want to step away from producing more waste. Instead we will reuse what is already available, in a qualitative way.

- > Saves over 400,000 kg of virgin refrigerant being produced every year
- Greatly reduces the CO₂ footprint of refrigerant production with 72%!

For units produced and sold in Europe

- > Exclusive to Daikin reclaimed gas is now used in our units
- > Administratively allocated to VRV and chillers produced and sold in Europe

The most extensive VRV range on the market



VRV i-series



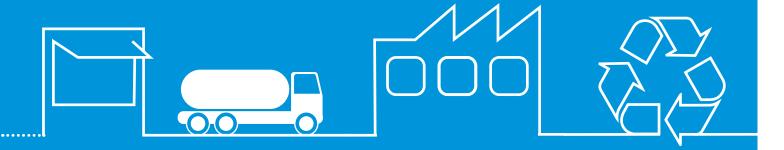
VRV S-series



VRV W-series



Heat recovery, heat pump and replacement series



Recover

We recover your **old refrigerant** for you from any unit and any brand.

Reclaim

The refrigerant is reclaimed in Europe, meaning regenerated in a **high-quality** way, in line with F-gas regulation definition.

Reuse

The reclaimed refrigerant is mixed with virgin refrigerant. The refrigerant's quality is **certified** by an independent laboratory. It meets AHRI 700 certified standards.





72% lower CO₂ fooprint for production

For every application, a solution



Heat recovery with unique 3-pipe technology



Heat pump models with unique continuous heating during defrost



Dedicated **hot and cold climate** heat pumps offering efficient cooling up to 52°C and heating down to -25°C



Space saving mini VRV solutions, offering the most compact VRV



The invisible VRV,
a unique solution when
the outdoor unit must
be compact and completely
invisible



existing systems in the most cost-effective way



Water-cooled heat recovery and heat pump units, ideal for high rise buildings using water as heat source



A complete total solution integrating a wide range of indoor units, air curtains, hot water hydroboxes and ventilation units including air handling units



Products overview IN IV LOOP (1)





	Model		Product name	4	5	6	8	10	12	13	14 1	6 1	8 2	20 :	22	24	26	28	30
Air cooled - heat recovery	VRV IV heat recovery	Best efficiency & comfort solution > Fully integrated solution with heat recovery for maximum efficiency > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains > "Free" heating and hot water through heat recovery > The perfect personal comfort for guests/tenants via simultaneous cooling and heating > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature and continuous heating > Allows technical cooling > Widest range of BS boxes on the market	REYQ-U VRV IV*				•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•
	VRV IV heat pump with continuous heating	Daikin's optimum solution with top comfort Continuous heating during defrost Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains Connectable to stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature and continuous heating	RYYQ-U*				•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
-	VRV IV heat pump without continuous heating	Daikin's solution for comfort & low energy consumption Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains Connectable to stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYQ-U* VRV IV*				•	•	•					•	•	•	•	•	•
at pump	VRVIV-S series Compact	The most compact VRV > Compact and lightweight single fan design saves space and is easy to install > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains > Either connect VRV of stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYSCQ-TV1 VRV IV S-series Compact	•	•	•													
Air cooled - heat pump	VRVIV-5 series	Space saving solution without compromising on efficiency > Space saving trunk design for flexible installation > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains > Either connect VRV of stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYSQ-TV9/ TY9/TY1 YRY IV S-series	•	•	•	•	•	•				- + -						
	VRV IVheat pump for indoor installation DIA	The invisible VRV > Unique VRV heat pump for indoor installation > Total flexibility for any shop location and building type as the outdoor unit is invisible and split up in 2 parts > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation and Biddle air curtains	SB.RKXYQ-T(8) VRV IV i-series		•		•												
	VRV IV heat pump, optimised for cold climates	Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency > Suitable for single source heating > Extended operation range down to -25°C in heating > Stable heating capacity without any capacity loss down to -15°C > Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series	RXYLQ-T VRV IV C [†] series					•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•
lent	heat recovery	Ouick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems Cost-effective and fast replacement through re-use of exisiting piping Drastically improve your comfort, efficiency and reliability No interuption of daily business while replacing your system Replace Daikin and other manufacturers systems safely	RQCEQ-P3					•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Replacement	heat pump	Quick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems Cost-effective and fast replacement through re-use of exisiting piping Drastically improve your comfort, efficiency and reliability No interuption of daily business while replacing your system Replace Daikin and other manufacturers systems safely Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYQQ-U YRY IV Q*series		•		•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•
Water cooled	Water cooled VRV IV	Ideal for high rise buildings, using water as heat source	RWEYQ-T9 ⁽²⁾ VRV IV W series				•	•	•		•			•	•	•	•	•	•

⁽¹⁾ LOOP by Daikin is applicable for VRV units produced and sold in Europe (EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland). RXYSCQ-TVI, RXYSQ8-10-12TYI and RQCEQ-P3 are not part of the LOOP by Daikin programme.

(2) Range not Eurovent certified.

(3) Multi combinations are not in scope of the Eurovent certificaton programme

																		NE	Ä	
22	2/1	36	30	40	42	44	16		apaci			Description / Combination	VRV indoor units	esidential indoor nits	LT Hydrobox HXY-A	HT Hydrobox HXHD-A	HRV units VAM-, VKM-	AHU connection	Air curtains CYV-DK-	Remarks
32	37	30	30	70	72	77	70	70	, 30	32	. 34	VRV IV+ Heat Recovery REYQ	Ó	~ 5	0	0	0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with only VRV indoor units	✓ ✓							
												with LT/HT Hydroboxes	· /		✓	✓	✓			> Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP and larger systems
												HRV units VAM-, VKM-	· ·		· /	· /	· ✓	√	√	> Total system connection ratio with HT hydroboxes up to 200% possible
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					AHU connection	· /		Ť	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, ✓	, ✓	· ✓	 Dedicated systems (with only ventilation units) not allowed – a mix with standard VRV indoor units is always necessary
												Biddle air curtain	\ \ \ \				√	∨	∨	> Total system connection ratio with AHU is 50 ~ 110%
									+	+	+	VRV IV+ Heat Pump (RYYQ/RXYQ)	0	0	0		0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
													√						U	> 200% total system connection ratio possible under special circumstances
									+	\vdash	+	with only VRV indoor units								> Only single-module systems (RYYQ 8~20 T / RXYQ 8~20 T)
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	with residential indoor units	√	√			√			 Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP, 18HP and 20HP systems Connection ratio: 80 ~ 130%
												with LT Hydroboxes	✓		✓		✓			 Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP and larger systems Contact Daikin in case of multi-module systems (>20HP)
												HRV units VAM-, VKM-	✓	✓	✓		\checkmark	✓	✓	
												AHU connection	✓				✓	✓	✓	> Total system connection ratio with AHU is 50 ~ 110%
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Biddle air curtain	✓				✓	✓	✓	
												VRV IV-S RXYSQ-/RXYSCQ-	0	0			0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with VRV indoor units only	✓				✓	✓	✓	
												with residential indoor units only		✓						> With residential indoor: connection ratio limit: 80 ~ 130%
												VRV IV i series SB.RKXYQ	✓				✓	✓	✓	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												VRV IV-C+ series RXYLQ	0	0	0		0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 70 ~ 130%
												with VRV indoor units only	✓	Ĺ	Ė		✓		✓	
•	•	•	•	•	•							with residential indoor units only		✓						> With residential indoor: connection ratio limit: 80 ~ 130%
												with LT hydroboxes	√		✓		√			> Max. 32 indoor units, contact Daikin in case of multi-module systems (> 14HP)
												AHU connection	✓				✓	✓	✓	> Total system connection ratio is 70~110% > with AHU only, connection ratio = 130%
												VRV III-Q+ series Replacement H/R RQCEQ	4				✓			> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
•	•	•	•	•	•							VRV IV-Q Replacement H/P RXYQQ	✓				✓	✓	✓	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												VRV IV-W+ series Water-cooled VRV RWEYQ	0	0		0	0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ∼ 130%
												with VRV indoor units	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	
												with split indoor units	✓	✓			✓			Only single-module systems (RWEYQ8-14T9) Max 32 indoor units Connection ratio: 80 ~ 130% only in heat pump version
•	•	•	•	•	•							with HT hydrobox	✓			✓				only in neat pump version
												AHU connection	✓					✓		> Total system connection ratio with AHU + X indoor is 50 ~ 110% > Total system connection ration with AHU only is 90~ 110%
		_			_	_		_	_	-		1		_	-					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

 $[{]f O}_-$ connection of indoor unit possible, but not neccessarily simultaneously with other allowed indoor units ${f v}_-$ connection of indoor unit possible even simultaneously with other checked units in the same row ${f x}_-$ connection of indoor not possible on this outdoor unit system

VRV IV+ heat recovery

Best efficiency & comfort solution

- > Fully integrated solution with heat recovery for maximum efficiency with COPs of up to 8!
- > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- "Free" heating and hot water production provided by transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating or hot water
- The perfect personal comfort for guests/tenants via simultaneous cooling and heating
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor
- > Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and easy read out

- of errors together with the indication of service parameters for checking basic functions
- > Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Wide piping flexibility: 30m indoor height difference, maximum piping length: 190m, total piping length: 1,000m
- Possibility to extend the operation range in cooling down to -20°C for technical cooling operation such as server rooms
- > Contains all standard VRV features



Outdoor unit			REYQ	8U		10U	12	U	14U	1	6U	18U		20U
Capacity range			HP	8		10	12	2	14		16	18		20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4		28.0	33.	.5	40.0	4	5.0	50.4		52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4		28.0	33.	.5	40.0	4	5.0	50.4		56.0
. ,	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0		31.5	37.	.5	45.0	5	0.0	56.5		63.0
Recommended co	mbination			4 x FXFQ50	AVEB 4 x I	FXFQ63AVE	B 6 x FXFQ	50AVEB	1 x FXFQ50AVE 5 x FXFQ63AVI			3 x FXFQ50A\ 5 x FXFQ63A		FQ50AVEB + XFQ63AVEB
ηs,c			%	286.1		264.8	257	7.0	255.8	2	43.1	250.6		246.7
ηs,h			%	165.1		169.7	183	.8	168.3	10	57.5	172.5		162.7
SEER				7.2		6.7		6	5	(5.2	6.3		6.2
SCOP				4.2		4.3	4.	7		4.3		4.4		4.1
Maximum number	r of connec	table indoor units							64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.			100.0)	125.0	150	0.0	175.0	20	0.00	225.0		250.0
connection	Max.			260.0)	325.0	390	0.0	455.0	52	20.0	585.0		650.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,68	35x930x76	5				1,685x1,2	240x765		
Weight	Unit		kg			230				314			317	
Sound power leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.0		79.1	83.	.4	80.9	8	5.6	83.8		87.9
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	79.6		80.9	83.	.5	83.9	8	6.9	85.3		89.8
Sound pressure leve	el Cooling	Nom.	dBA		57.0		61.	.0	60.0	6	3.0	62.0		65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB						-5.0~43.0					
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB						-20.0~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P						I	R-410A/2,08	7.5				
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	9.7/20	.2	9.8/20.5	9.9/2	20.7			11.8/	24.6		
Piping connection	s Liquid	OD	mm		9.52				12.7				15.9	
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1		22.2				2	8.6			
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	15.9			19.1			2	2.2			28.6
	Total piping length	System Actual	m						1,000					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3	N~/50/380-	415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	20		25		32	2		4	0		50
Outdoor unit Sys	tem		REYQ	10U	13U	16U	18U	20U	22U	24U	26U	28U	30U	32U
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		REM	Q5U		REYQ8U		REYQ10U	REYQ8U		REYQ12U		REYQ16U
•	Outdoor	unit module 2		REMQ5U	REY	'Q8U	REYQ10U	RE	YQ12U	REYQ16U	REYQ14U	J REYQ16U	REYQ18U	REYQ16U
Capacity range			HP	10	13	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0
3 ', '	Max.	6°CWB	kW	32.0	41.0	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5	94.0	100.0
Recommended co											7 51/505011/50	. C. EVEOFOAVED	Q v EYEOSOAVER.	8 x FXFO63AVEB
	mbination			4x FXFQ63AVEB	3 x FXFQ50AVEB + 3 x FXFQ63AVEB		4 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB	10 x FXFQ50A	VEB 6 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB	4 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB				
ης,ς	mbination		%	4x FXFQ63AVEB 275.1				10 x FXFQ50A	4 x FXFQ63AVEB	4xFXFQ63AVEB+		4 x FXFQ63AVEB+		
ηs,c ηs,h	mbination		% %		3 x FXFQ63AVEB	2xFXFQ80AVEB	4 x FXFQ63AVEB		4 x FXFQ63AVEB	4 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB	5 x FXFQ63AVEE	4 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB	5 x FXFQ63AVEB	+4xFXFQ80AVEE
	mbination			275.1	3xFXFQ63AVEB	2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6	4x FXFQ63AVEB 272.9	266.0	4x FXFQ63AVEB 260.4	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6	5xFXFQ63AVEE	2xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9	5xFXFQ63AVEB 266.8	+4xFXFQ80AVEE
ηs,h	mbination			275.1 158.8	3xFXFQ63AVEB 301.3 160.6	2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3	4xFXFQ63AVEB 272.9 167.9	266.0 175.7	4xFXFQ63AVEB 260.4 178.5	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6	257.5 175.5	2xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9 174.8	5xFXFQ63AVEB 266.8 179.4	+4xFXFQ80AVEE 243.1 169.1
ηs,h SEER		table indoor units		275.1 158.8 7.0	3xFXFQ63AVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6	2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3	4x FXFQ63AVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9	266.0 175.7	4x FXFQ63AVEB 260.4 178.5 6.6	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6	257.5 175.5	2xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9 174.8 6.4	266.8 179.4 6.7	+4xFXFQ80AVEE 243.1 169.1 6.2
ηs,h SEER SCOP		table indoor units		275.1 158.8 7.0	3xFXFQ63AVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6	2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3	4x FXFQ63AVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9	266.0 175.7	4x FXFQ63AVEB 260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1)	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6	257.5 175.5	2xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9 174.8 6.4	266.8 179.4 6.7	+4xFXFQ80AVEE 243.1 169.1 6.2
ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number	r of connec	table indoor units		275.1 158.8 7.0 4.0	301.3 160.6 7.6 4.1	2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3	4xFXFQGAVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9	266.0 175.7 6.7	4xFXFQ63AVEB 260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1) 275.0	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6 6 4.3	257.5 175.5 5 4.5	3 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9 174.8 6.4 4.4	266.8 179.4 6.7 4.6	+4xFXFQ80AVEE 243.1 169.1 6.2 4.3
ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index	r of connec Min. Max.	table indoor units		275.1 158.8 7.0 4.0	301.3 160.6 7.6 4.1 163.0 423.0	2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3 4	4xFXFQ6AVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9 .3	266.0 175.7 6.7 250.0 650.0	4xFXFQ63AVEB 260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1) 275.0	4xFXFQ63AVE8+ 2xFXFQ80AVE8 257.7 167.6 6 4.3	5xFXFQ63AVEE 257.5 175.5 5 4.5	3 4xFXFQ63AVE8+ 2xFXFQ80AVE8 251.9 174.8 6.4 4.4 350.0 910.0	266.8 179.4 6.7 4.6	+4xFXFQ80AVEE 243.1 169.1 6.2 4.3
ηs,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	r of connec Min. Max.		%	275.1 158.8 7.0 4.0 125.0 325.0	301.3 160.6 7.6 4.1 163.0 423.0	2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3 4 200.0 520.0	4xFXFQ6AVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9 .3	266.0 175.7 6.7 250.0 650.0	4xFXFQ63AVEB 260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1) 275.0 715.0	4xFXFQ63AVE8+ 2xFXFQ80AVE8 257.7 167.6 6 4.3	5xFXFQ63AVEE 257.5 175.5 5 4.5	3 4xFXFQ63AVE8+ 2xFXFQ80AVE8 251.9 174.8 6.4 4.4 350.0 910.0	266.8 179.4 6.7 4.6 375.0 975.0	+4xFXFQ80AVEE 243.1 169.1 6.2 4.3
ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	r of connec Min. Max. s Liquid	OD OD	% mm	275.1 158.8 7.0 4.0 125.0 325.0 9.5	3xFXFQ63AVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6 4.1 163.0 423.0	2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3 4 200.0 520.0	4xFXFQ63AVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9 .3 225.0 585.0	266.0 175.7 6.7 250.0 650.0	4xFXFQ63AVEB 260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1) 275.0 715.0	4xFXFQ63AVE8+ 2xFXFQ80AVE8 257.7 167.6 6 4.3	5xFXFQ63AVEE 257.5 175.5 5 4.5	3 4xFXFQ63AVE8+ 2xFXFQ80AVE8 251.9 174.8 6.4 4.4 350.0 910.0	266.8 179.4 6.7 4.6 375.0 975.0	+4xFXFQ80AVEE 243.1 169.1 6.2 4.3
ηs,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	r of connec Min. Max. s Liquid Gas	OD OD OD	mm mm	275.1 158.8 7.0 4.0 125.0 325.0 9.5 22.2	3xFXFQ63AVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6 4.1 163.0 423.0	2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3 4 200.0 520.0	4xFXFQ63AVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9 .3 225.0 585.0 28.6	266.0 175.7 6.7 250.0 650.0	4xFXFQ63AVEB 260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1) 275.0 715.0	4xFXFQ63AVE8+ 2xFXFQ80AVE8 257.7 167.6 6 4.3	257.5 175.5 .5 4.5 325.0 845.0	3 4xFXFQ63AVE8+ 2xFXFQ80AVE8 251.9 174.8 6.4 4.4 350.0 910.0	266.8 179.4 6.7 4.6 375.0 975.0	+4xFXFQ80AVEE 243.1 169.1 6.2 4.3
ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	r of connect Min. Max. s Liquid Gas HP/LP gas Total piping length	OD OD OD	mm mm mm	275.1 158.8 7.0 4.0 125.0 325.0 9.5 22.2	3xFXFQ63AVEB 301.3 160.6 7.6 4.1 163.0 423.0	2xFXFQ80AVEB 288.6 168.2 7.3 4 200.0 520.0 2.7	4xFXFQ63AVEB 272.9 167.9 6.9 .3 225.0 585.0 28.6	266.0 175.7 6.7 250.0 650.0	4xFXFQ63AVEB 260.4 178.5 6.6 4.5 64 (1) 275.0 715.0	4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.7 167.6 6 4.3 300.0 780.0	257.5 175.5 .5 4.5 325.0 845.0	3 4xFXFQGAVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 251.9 174.8 6.4 4.4 350.0 910.0	266.8 179.4 6.7 4.6 375.0 975.0	+4xFXFQ80AVEE 243.1 169.1 6.2 4.3











Outdoor unit Syst	em		REYQ	34U	36U	38U	40U	42U	44U	46U	48U	50U	52U	54U
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		REY	Q16U	REYQ8U	REY	Q10U	REYQ12U	REYQ14U		REYQ16U		REYQ18
	Outdoor	unit module 2		REYQ18U	REYQ20U	REY	Q12U			REYQ16U			REY	Q18U
	Outdoor	unit module 3			-	REY	Q18U		REY	Q16U			REYQ18U	
Capacity range			HP	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	95.4	97.0	106.3	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	95.4	101.0	106.4	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	106.5	113.0	119.0	125.5	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0	156.5	163.0	169.5
Recommended cor	mbination			9 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB		10 x FXFQ63AVEB	9 x FXFQ63AVEB	4 x FXFQ80AVEB	8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB	13 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB	6 x FXFQ80AVEB	3 x FXFQ50AVEB + 13 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB	14 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB	15 x FXFQ63AVE
ηs,c			%	259.2	255.3	269.2	259.6	250.2	249.3	246.8	243.1	254.4	265.7	275.2
ηs,h			%	172.0	166.3	176.0	176.1	167.8	171.9	168.8	168.5	170.3	171.7	173.3
SEER				6.6	6.5	6.8	6.6	6	.3	6	.2	6.4	6.7	7.0
SCOP				4.4	4.2	4	.5	4.3	4.4		4.3		4	.4
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units							64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.			425.0	450.0	475.0	500.0	525.0	550.0	575.0	600.0	625.0	650.0	675.0
connection	Max.			1,105.0	1,170.0	1,235.0	1,300.0	1,365.0	1,430.0	1,495.0	1,560.0	1,625.0	1,690.0	1,755.0
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm						19.1					
	Gas	OD	mm	34.9					4	1.3				
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	28	8.6					34.9				
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m						1,000					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N	~/50/380-	-415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	8	30			100				12	25	
Outdoor unit mod	lule		REMQ						5U					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm					1,6	85x930x7	765				
Weight	Unit		kg						230					
Fan	External static pressure	Max.	Pa						78					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA						78.0					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA						57.0					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB						-5.0~43.0					
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB						-20.0~15.5	5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P						R-	410A/2,08	37.5				
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq						9.7/20.2					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N	~/50/380-	-415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α						20					

⁽¹⁾Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system to the EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

VRV IV+ heat pump

Daikin's optimum solution with top comfort

- By choosing a LOOP by Daikin product you support the reuse of refrigerant, for more information visit www.daikin.eu/loop-bydaikin
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating (RYYQ* models), VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors,
 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor
- > Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and easy read out of errors together with the indication of service parameters for checking basic functions.

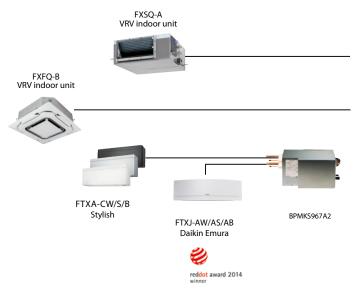
- Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Available as heating only by irreversible field setting
- > Contains all standard VRV features



Outdoor unit			RYYQ/RXYQ	8U*	101	U*	12U*	14U*	16U*	1	8U*	20U*
Capacity range			HP	8	10	0	12	14	16		18	20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28	.0	33.5	40.0	45.0		50.4	52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28	.0	33.5	40.0	45.0		50.4	56.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31	.5	37.5	45.0	50.0		56.5	63.0
Recommended cor	mbination			4 x FXFQ50AV	EB 4 x FXFQ	63AVEB 6	5 x FXFQ50AVEB	1 x FXFQ50AVEB 5 x FXFQ63AVEB				x FXFQ50AVEB - 6 x FXFQ63AVEB
ηs,c			%	302.4	267	7.6	247.8	250.7	236.5	5 2	238.3	233.7
ηs,h			%	167.9	168	3.2	161.4	155.4	157.8		163.1	156.6
SEER				7.6	6.	8	6	.3		6.0		5.9
SCOP					4.3		4.1		4.0		4.2	4.0
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64(1)				
Indoor index	Min.			100.0	125	5.0	150.0	175.0	200.0) 2	225.0	250.0
connection	Max.			260.0	325	5.0	390.0	455.0	520.0) 5	85.0	650.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x9	30x765			1,6	85x1,240x7	65	
Weight	Unit	·	kg		RXYQ- RXYQ-U5 RYYQ	/UD: 201		RXYQ-l	Q-U: 275 J5/UD: 281 (Q: 319		RXYQ-I RXYQ-U5 RYYQ	/UD: 314
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.0	79	0.1	83.4	80.9	85.6		83.8	87.9
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	79.6	80	.9	83.5	83.1	86.5		85.3	89.8
Sound pressure level	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA		57.0		61.0	60.0	63.0		62.0	65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB					-5.0~43.0				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20.0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P						R-410A/2,087.	5			
3	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	5.9/12.3	6.0/	12.5	6.3/13.2	10.3/21.5	10.4/21	.7 11.	7/24.4	11.8/24.6
Piping connections		OD	mm		9.52			12.7			15.	9
, ,	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22	.2			28.6			
	Total piping	System Actual	m					1,000				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N~/50/380-4	15			
Current - 50Hz		n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	20	2.	5	3	2		40		50
Outdoor unit syst	em		RYYQ/RXYQ	22U*	24U*	26U*	28U*	30U*	32U*	34U*	36U*	38U*
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		10	8		12			16		8
	Outdoor	unit module 2		12	16	14	16	18	16	18	20	10
	Outdoor	unit module 3						-				20
Capacity range			HP	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0	95.4	97.0	102.4
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0	95.4	101.0	106.4
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5	94.0	100.0	106.5	113.0	119.5
Recommended cor	mbination						VEB + 6 x FXFQ50AVE VEB 4 x FXFQ63AVE 2 x FXFQ80AVE				+ 10 x FXFQ63AVI	B + 10 x FXFQ63AVEB
ηs,c			%	274.5	269.9	264.2	257.8	256.8	251.7	253.3	250.8	272.4
ηs,h			%	171.2	167.0	164.6		169.8	163.1	166.2	162.4	167.5
SEER				6.9	6.8	6.7		6.5	6	.4	6.3	6.9
SCOP				4.4	4.3		4.2	4.3	4	.2	4.1	4.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64(1)				
Indoor index	Min.			275.0	300.0	325.0	350.0	375.0	400.0	425.0	450.0	475.0
connection	Max.			715.0	780.0	845.0	910.0	975.0	1,040.0	1,105.0	1,170.0	1,235.0
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	15	.9				19.1			
	Gas	OD	mm	28.6				34.9				41.3
	Total piping		m					1,000			'	
	length											
Power supply		equency/Voltage	Hz/V					3N~/50/380-4	15			









Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-R	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ)

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Sound pressure level Cooling

Operation range

Refrigerant

Power supply Current - 50Hz Nom.

Phase/Frequency/Voltage

Maximum fuse amps (MFA)

Heating Min.~Max.

Min.~Max.

Cooling

Charge

Type/GWP





Outdoor unit sys	tem			RYYQ/RXYQ	40U*	42U*	44U*	46U*	48U*	50U*	52U*	54U*
System	Outdoor	unit modu	ule 1		1	0	12	14		16		18
	Outdoor	unit modu	ule 2		12			16			1	8
	Outdoor	unit modu	ule 3		18		1	16			18	
Capacity range				HP	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Cooling capacity	Prated,c			kW	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
Heating capacity	Prated,h			kW	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
	Max.	6°CWB		kW	125.5	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0	156.5	163.0	169.5
Recommended co	mbination				9 x FXFQ50AVEB + 9 x FXFQ63AVEB	12 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB		1x FXFQ50AVEB + 13 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB		3 x FXFQ50AVEB + 13 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB	14 x FXFQ63AVEB +	
ηs,c				%	263.5	261.2	255.9	254.9	251.7	252.8	253.7	254.1
ηs,h				%	170.0	165.5	164.5	162.0	162.8	165.2	167.2	169.4
SEER					6.7	6.6	6.5			6.4		
SCOP			4.3	4	.2	4	l.1	4.2	4	.3		
Maximum numbe	r of connec	table indo	or units					64	1(1)			
Indoor index	Min.				500.0	525.0	550.0	575.0	600.0	625.0	650.0	675.0
connection	Max.				1,300.0	1,365.0	1,430.0	1,495.0	1,560.0	1,625.0	1,690.0	1,755.0
Piping connection	s Liquid	OD		mm				19	9.1			
	Gas	OD		mm				4	1.3			
	Total pipin	g System	Actual	m				1,0	000			
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/\	Voltage .	Hz/V				3N~/50	/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amı	ps (MFA)	Α		10	00			1:	25	
Outdoor unit mo	dule for R	YQ comb	oinations	RYMQ	8U*	10U*	12U	* 14	U*	16U*	18U*	20U*
Dimensions	Unit	Heightx\	WidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930x	765			1,685x1,240	x765	
Weight	Unit			kg						RYMQ-L RYMQ-U		
Fan	External stati pressure	c Max.		Pa	Pa 78							
Sound power leve	l Cooling	Nom.		dBA	78.0	79.1	83.4	4 80	0.9	85.6	83.8	87.9
C				.ID.A	570	570	(1.0		2.0	c2.0	62.0	65.0

(1) Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

* Depending on the region different model codes are sold: Continuous heating: RYYQ-U, RYYQ-U5, RYMQ-U, RYMQ-U5, standard heat pump RXYQ-U, RXYQ-U5, RXYQ-UD

** U and U5 models in EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

57.0

6.0/12.5

25

61.0

6.3/13.2

32

60.0

-5.0~43.0

-20.0~15.5

R-410A/2,087.5

10.3/21.5

3N~/50/380-415

32

63.0

11.3/23.6

40

dBA

°CDB

°CWB

kg/TCO2Eq

Hz/V

Α

57.0

5.9/12.3

20

62.0

11.7/24.4

40

65.0

11.8/24.6

50





VRV IV S-series compact heat pump

The most compact VRV

- > Compact & lightweight single fan design makes the unit almost unnoticeable
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: either connect VRV or stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, Perfera ...
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature and full inverter compressors
- > Possibility to limit peak power consumption between 30 and 80%, for example during periods with high power demand
- > Night quiet mode reduces sound pressure with up to 8dBa
- > Contains all standard VRV features



Connectable stylish indoor units

		15 CLASS	20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Round flow cassette	FCAG-B				•		•	•	•
Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9			•	•		•	•	
Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9			•	•		•	•	
Concealed ceiling unit with inverter driven fan	FBA-A(9)			•	•		•	•	
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB		•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S		•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-R	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)				•		•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	FVXM-A9		•	•	•		•		
Concealed floors tanding unit	FNA-A9				•			•	

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RXYSCQ-TV1

Outdoor unit			RXYSCQ	4TV1	5TV1	6TV1			
Capacity range			HP	4	5	6			
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5			
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5			
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	14.2	16.0	18.0			
Recommended cor	nbination			3 x FXSQ25A2VEB + 1 x FXSQ32A2VEB	4 x FXSQ32A2VEB	2 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 2 x FXSQ40A2VEB			
ηs,c			%	322.8	303.4	281.3			
ηs,h			%	182.3	185.1	186.0			
SEER				8.1	7.7	7.1			
SCOP				4.6 4.7					
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units		64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.			50.0	62.5	70.0			
connection	Max.			130.0	162.5	182.0			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	823x940x460					
Weight	Unit		kg		89				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0			
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	69.0	70.0	71.0			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0			
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-5.0~46.0				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20.0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р			R-410A/2,087.5				
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		3.7/7.7				
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52				
	Gas	OD	mm	15.9					
Total piping System Actual length				300					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	Hz/V 1~/50/220-240					
Current - 50Hz	Hz Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A			A 32					

(1)Actual number of units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV DX indoor, RA DX indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (being; $50\% \le CR \le 130\%$). | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases





VRV IV S-series heat pump

Space saving solution without compromising on efficiency

- By choosing this product with LOOP by Daikin you support the reuse of refrigerant
- > Space saving trunk design for flexible installation
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: either connect VRV or stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, Perfera ...
- > Wide range of units (4 to 12HP) suitable for projects up to 200m² with space limitations
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature and full inverter compressors
- > Possibility to limit peak power consumption between 30 and 80%, for example during periods with high power demand
- > Contains all standard VRV features





For units made and sold in Europe*

Connectable stylish indoor units

		15 CLASS	20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Round flow cassette	FCAG-B				•		•	•	•
Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9			•	•		•	•	
Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9			•	•		•	•	
Concealed ceiling unit with inverter driven fan	FBA-A(9)			•	•		•	•	
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB		•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S		•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)				•		•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	FVXM-A9		•	•	•		•		
Concealed floors tanding unit	FNA-A9			•	•		•	•	

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.







RXYSQ-TY9



RXYSQ-TY1

Outdoor unit			RXYSQ	4TV9	5TV9	6TV9	4TY9	5TY9	6TY9	8TY1	10TY1	12TY1
Capacity range			HP	4	5	6	4	5	6	8	10	12
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	14.2	16.0	18.0	14.2	16.0	18.0	25.0	31.5	37.5
Recommended cor	nbination			3 x FXSQ25A2VEB + 1 x FXSQ32A2VEB	4 x FXSQ32A2VEB	2 x FXSA32A2VEB + 2 x FXSA40A2VEB	3 x FXSQ25A2VEB + 1 x FXSQ32A2VEB	4 x FXSQ32A2VEB	2 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 2 x FXSQ40A2VEB	4 x FXMQ50P7VEB	4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB
ηs,c			%	278.9	270.1	278.0	269.2	260.5	268.3	247.3	247.4	256.5
ηs,h			%	171.6	182.9	192.8	154.4	164.5	174.1	165.8	162.4	169.6
SEER				7.0	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.8	6	.3	6.5
SCOP				4.4	4.6	4.9	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units		64(1)								
Indoor index	Min.			50.0	62.5	70.0	50.0	62.5	70.0	100.0	125.0	150.0
connection	Max.			130.0	162.5	182.0	130.0	162.5	182.0	260.0	325.0	390.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1,345x9	00x320			1,430x940x320	1,615x9	40x460
Weight	Unit		kg			10)4			144	175	180
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0	68.0	69.0	70.0	73.0	74.0	76.0
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0	68.0	69.0	70.0	73.0	74.0	76.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	50.0	5	1.0	50.0	51	1.0	55	57.0	
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB			-5.0	-46.0				-5.0~52.0	
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20.0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R	-410A/2,087	.5			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq			3.6	/7.5			5.5/11.5	7.0/14.6	8.0/16.7
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm				9.	52				12.7
	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	19.1	15	i.9	19	9.1	22.2	25.4
	Total piping length	System Actual	m					300				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	11	l~/50/220-2	40			3N~/50	0/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		32		16			25		32

⁽I)Actual number of units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV DX indoor, RA DX indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (being; $50\% \le CR \le 130\%$). Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases *EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland



517





SB.RKXYQ-T(8)

Keep looking you'll never find me

You can install highly efficient, reliable Daikin air conditioning systems in the most demanding locations while remaining invisible from street level.

Invisible

- > Completely invisible only the grilles are visible
- > Seamless integration into surrounding architecture
- > Highly suited to densely populated areas thanks to the low operation sound

Intuitive

- Total flexibility as the outdoor unit is split up in 2 parts
- Easy and quick to transport and install by just 2 persons
- > Easy servicability, all components can be easily reached

Intelligent

- Patented V-shape heat exchanger for the most compact unit (400 mm high) ever
- > Connectable to all VRV indoor units
- > Provides a total solution when combined with ventilation units, Biddle air curtains and controls



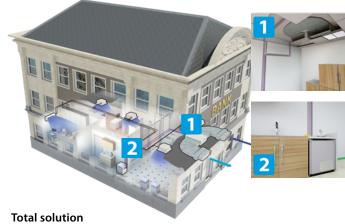


Invisible





Unique outdoor unit in 2 parts













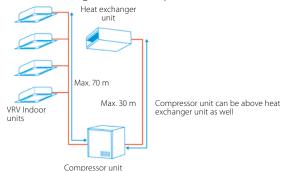
VRV IV heat pump for indoor installation

The invisible VRV

> Unique VRV heat pump for indoor installation



> Unrivalled flexibility because the unit is split up into two elements: the heat exchanger and the compressor



- > Highly suited to densely populated areas thanks to the low operation sound and seamless integration into surrounding architecture as only the grille is visible
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator and full inverter compressors
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains



- > Lightweight units (max. 105kg) can be installed by two people
- > Unique V-shape heat exchanger results in compact dimensions (h/e unit only 400mm high) allowing false ceiling installation, while ensuring top efficiency
- > Super efficient centrifugal fans (over 50% efficiency increase compared to sirocco fan)
- > Small footprint compressor unit (760 x 554 mm) maximizing useable floor space
- > Connectable to all VRV control systems





For units made and sold in Europe* Published data with real-life indoor units

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



SB.RKXYQ-T



SB.RKXYQ-T8

Outdoor unit syst	utdoor unit system		SB.RKXY	Q	5T8	8T
System	Heat exchanger unit				RDXYQ5T8	RDXYQ8T
	Compressor unit				RKXYQ5T8	RKXYQ8T
Capacity range			H	P	5	8
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		k	N	14.0	22.4
Heating capacity	Prated,h		k	N	10.4	12.9
	Max.	6°CWB	k	N	16.0	25.0
Recommended co	mbination				4x FXSQ32A2VEB	4x FXMQ50P7VEB
ης,ς				%	200.1	191.1
ηs,h				%	149.3	140.9
SEER					5.1	4.9
SCOP					3.8	3.6
Maximum number	of connectable indoor	runits			10 (1)	17 (1)
Indoor index	Min.				62.5	100.0
connection	Max.				162.5	260.0
Piping connection	s Between Compressor module (CM)	Liquid	OD m	n	12	.7
	and heat exchanger module (HM)	Gas	OD m	n	19.1	22.2
	Between Compressor module (CM)	Liquid	OD m	n	9.:	52
	and indoor units (IU)	Gas	OD mm		15.9	19.1
	Total piping length	System	Actual	n	140	300

				Heat exchange	r module - RDXYQ	Compressor m	odule - RKXYQ
Outdoor unit mod	lule			5T8	8T	5T8	8T
Dimensions	Dimensions Unit HeightxWidthxDepth			397x1,4	156x1,044	701x600x554	701x760x554
Weight	Unit		kg	95	103	79	105
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	77.0	81.0	60.0	64.0
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA	47.0	54.0	47.0	48.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWP			R-410A/-		R-410A	/2,087.5
	Charge	kg/TCO2Eq		-/-		2.00/4.20	4.00/8.35
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/\	Voltage	Hz/V	1N~/50/220-240		3N~/50/	/380-415
Current - 50Hz	· · · · · ·				10	16	20



RXYLQ-T

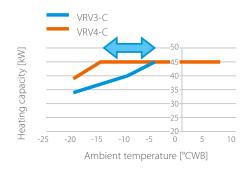


Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency



High heating capacity at low ambient temperatures

> Stable heating capacity available down to -15°C WB!





High partial load efficiency

- > New vapour injection scroll compressor optimised for low load
 - UNIQUE back-pressure control: Pressure port increases pressure below the scroll in low load operation, preventing refrigerant leak and increasing efficiency
 - UNIQUE Injection structure with check valve: Prevents volume backflow during low load operation typically occuring with standard vapour injection compressors
- > Variable Refrigerant Temperature adjusts refrigerant temperature to match the load







High reliability down to -25°C WB

Hot gas bypass prevents ice buildup at the bottom of the heat exchanger



High seasonal efficiency

- > Measured with indoor units for real applications!
- > ALL information for indoor units used available on our eco-design website: Already fully compliant https://energylabel.daikin.eu/eu/en_US/lot21.html



The known VRV IV standards

- ☑ Variable Refrigerant Temperature
- ✓ VRV configurator

Total solution



Daikin Emura Wall mounted unit



Biddle air curtain



Air handling unit for ventilation



Fully flat cassette



Intelligent Manager



Low temperature hydrobox

VRV IV heat pump, optimised for heating

Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency

- > By choosing this product with LOOP by Daikin you support the reuse of refrigerant
- > Specifically developed for heating operation in low ambient conditions, making it suitable for single source heating
- > Stable heating capacity down to -15°C, thanks to vapour injection compressor
- > Extended operation range down to -25°C in heating
- > High reliability in severe conditions, thanks to hot gas bypass circuit in the heat exchanger
- > 15% increased heating capacity at high relative humidity (2°CDB/1°CWB and RH=83%) vs previous model
- > Shorter defrost and heat up time, compared to standard VRV heat
- > Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series
- > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains

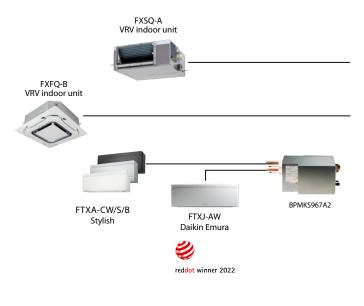
- > Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor, ...
- > Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Wide piping flexibility: 30m indoor height difference, maximum piping length: 190m, total piping length: 500m
- > Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series
- > Less installation time and smaller footprint compared to previous model thanks to removal of function unit



Outdoor unit			RXYLQ		10T		12T		14T			
Capacity range			HP		10		12		14			
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW		28.0		33.5		40.0			
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW		28.0		33.5		40.0			
	Max.	6°CWB	kW		31.5		37.5		45.0			
Recommended cor	mbination			4 x FXI	MQ63P7VEB	6	x FXMQ50P7VI	ЕВ	1 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB			
ηs,c			%		251.4		274.4					
ηs,h			%		144.3		137.6		137.1			
SEER					6.4		6.9		6.8			
SCOP					3.7		3.5					
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.				175		210		245			
connection	Nom.				250		300		350			
	Max.				325		390		455			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	,								
Weight	Unit	· ·	kg				302					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		77.0			81.0				
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA		56.0			59.0				
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5~43					
,	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-25~16					
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R-410A/2,087.5	I0A/2,087.5				
•	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq				11.8/24.6					
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52			12.7				
	Gas	OD	mm		22.2			28.6				
	Total piping length	System Actual	m				500					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		25			32				
Outdoor unit syst	em		RXYLQ	16T	16T 18T 20T 22T 24T 26T							
System	Outdoor	unit module 1				RXYLQ10T	XYLQ10T		LQ12T	RXYLQ14T		
Jystein				RXM	LQ8T	RXYLQ10T	RXYL	Q12T	RXY	_Q14T		
System	Outdoor	unit module 2			40	20	22	24	26	28		
Capacity range	Outdoor	unit module 2	HP	16	18	20						
Capacity range	Outdoor Prated,c	unit module 2	HP kW	16 44.8	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.5	80.0		
		unit module 2					61.5 61.5	67.0 67.0	73.5 73.5	80.0		
Capacity range Cooling capacity	Prated,c	6°CWB	kW	44.8	50.4	56.0			-			
Capacity range Cooling capacity	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB+	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+	61.5	67.0 75.0 4 x FXMQ50P7VEB +	73.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB+	80.0 90.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB+		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB+	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+	61.5 69.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB+	67.0 75.0 4 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB +	73.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB+	80.0 90.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB - 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB -		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB	50.4 50.4 56.5 3 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB - 4xFXMQ63P7VEB - 2xFXMQ80P7VEB		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB	50.4 50.4 56.5 3 x F X M Q 50 P 7 V E B + 5 x F X M Q 63 P 7 V E B 255.7	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4	73.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 270.8	80.0 90.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB 270.1		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0	50.4 50.4 56.5 3 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6	73.5 82.5 7x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 270.8	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 270.1		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER	Prated,c Prated,h Max. mbination	6°CWB	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQS0P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 270.1		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP	Prated,c Prated,h Max. mbination	6°CWB	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6 3.6	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 270.1		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ŋs,c ŋs,h SEER SCOP Maximum number	Prated,c Prated,h Max. mbination	6°CWB	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6 3.5	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5 3.6	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4 3.7	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6 3.6 64(1)	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6 6.9	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8 13 6 3.5	80.0 90.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB - 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB - 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB 270.1 37.1		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns.c ns.h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index	Prated,c Prated,h Max. mbination of connect	6°CWB	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6 3.5	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5 3.6	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4 3.7	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6 3.6 64(1) 385	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6 6.9	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8 13 6 3.5	80.0 90.0 6 x FXMQ50P7VEB - 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB - 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB 270.1 57.1 .8		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom.	6°CWB	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6 3.5	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5 3.6	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQS0P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4 3.7 350 500 650	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6 3.6 64(1) 385 550	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6 6.9	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8 13 6 3.5	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 270.1 57.1 .8		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom.	6°CWB	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6 3.5	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5 3.6 315 450 585	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQS0P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4 3.7 350 500 650	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6 3.6 64(1) 385 550 715	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6 6.9	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8 13 6 3.5	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB - 4xFXMQ50P7VEB - 2xFXMQ80P7VEB - 270.1 37.1 .8		
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max. s Liquid	6°CWB table indoor units OD OD	kW kW kW	44.8 44.8 50.0 4xFXMQ63P7VEB+ 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 261.8 138.0 6.6 3.5	50.4 50.4 56.5 3xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 255.7 140.5 6.5 3.6 315 450 585	56.0 56.0 63.0 2xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 6xFXMQ63P7VEB 251.4 144.3 6.4 3.7 350 500 650	61.5 69.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 263.0 140.3 6.6 3.6 64(1) 385 550 715	67.0 75.0 4xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB + 2xFXMQ80P7VEB 274.4 137.6 6.9	73.5 82.5 7xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 270.8 13 6 3.5	80.0 90.0 6xFXMQ50P7VEB - 4xFXMQ50P7VEB - 2xFXMQ80P7VEB - 270.1 37.1 .8		









Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-R	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ)

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RXYLQ-T

Outdoor unit syste			RXYLQ	30T	32T	34T	36T	38T	40T	42T		
System	Outdoor	unit module 1			RXYLQ10T			RXYLQ12T		RXYLQ14T		
		unit module 2			_Q10T		RXYLQ12T		RXYI	_Q14T		
	Outdoor	unit module 3		RXYLQ10T		RXYLQ12T			RXYLQ14T			
Capacity range			HP	30	32	34	36	38	40	42		
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	84.0	89.5	95.0	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0		
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	84.0	89.5	95.0	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0		
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	94.5	100.5	106.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0		
Recommended cor	nbination					9 x FXMQ63P7VEB +	2 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 10 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB					
ης,ς			%	251.4	259.1	266.8	274.4	271.6	270.3	270.1		
ηs,h			%	144.3	141.6	139.2	137.6		137.1			
SEER				6.4	6.6	6.7	6	.9	6	.8		
SCOP				3.7	3	3.6		3	.5			
Maximum number	mum number of connectable indoor units						64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.			525	560	595	630	665	700	735		
connection	Nom.			750	800	850	900	950	1,000	1,050		
Max.				975	1,040	1,105	1,170	1,235	1,300	1,365		
Piping connections	iping connections Liquid O	OD	mm				19.1					
	Gas	OD	mm		34.9			4	1.3			
	Total piping length	System Actual	m				500					
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		8	30			90			
Outdoor unit mod	ule		RXMLQ				8T					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,685x1,240x76	5				
Weight	Unit	<u> </u>	kg				302					
Fan	External static pressure	Max.	Pa				78					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA				75.0					
Sound pressure level		Nom.	dBA				55.0					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB	°CDB -5~43								
_	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB	°CWB -25~16								
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P		R-410A/2,087.5								
-	Charge kg/TC02Eq			Eq 11.8/24.6								
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	/V 3N~/50/380-415									
Current - 50Hz		n fuse amps (MFA)	Α									

(1)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (70% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases
* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

Replacement technology



The quick and quality way of upgrading R-22, R-407C and R-410A systems

These benefits will convince your customer:

Drastically improve your efficiency, comfort and reliability

No disturbance of daily operations

- Reuse of existing pipework results in fast installation
- > Plan phases to avoid loss of business
- > Replace any VRF system

Lower installation costs

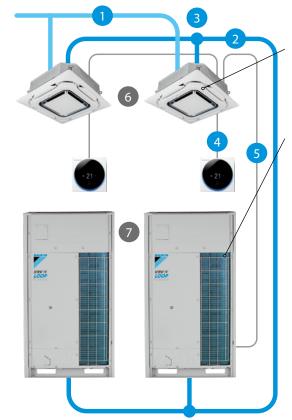
- > Shorter installation time
- > Use of existing piping and wiring
- > Reuse of materials

Lower investment and reduced running costs

- > CAPEX: Lower initial investment
- > OPEX: Lower energy consumption and maintenance costs
- > Keep your business running seamlessly

Higher property value

- > Higher property value
- > Improved facilities
 - Subsidies
 - Certifications (BREEAM, LEED and WFII)

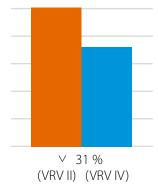


The Daikin upgrade solution:

Replace indoor units (optional)

 Depending on model type and condition the indoor units can be kept.

Replace outdoor units



31 % less energy used



VRV-Q benefits to increase your profit:

Optimise your business

Less installation time

Tackle more projects in less time thanks to faster installation. It is more profitable than replacing the full system with new piping.

Lower installation costs

Reducing installation costs enables you to offer customers the most cost-effective solution and improve your competitive edge.

Replace non-Daikin systems

NON DAIKIN DAIKIN

It is a trouble-free replacement solution for Daikin systems and for systems made by other manufacturers.

Easy as one-two-three

A simple solution for replacement technology enables you to handle more projects for more customers in less time and offer them the best price! Everybody wins.

Watch our online seminar on replacement VRV now!



	VRV-Q , keeping indoor units	VRV-Q , replacing indoor units	Completely new installation with standard VRV
Remove outdoor unit	21 %	21 %	21 %
Install new outdoor unit	14 %	14 %	14 %
Clean cooling circuit and leak test	14 %	14 %	14 %
Remove indoor units	-	8 %	8 %
Remove refrigerant pipes and other tasks	-	-	8 %
Install new refrigerant pipes	-	-	14 %
Install new indoor units and other tasks	_	21 %	21 %
Total installation time	49 %	78 %	100 %

Technology insight – Pipe cleaning and automatic refrigerant charging

Pipe cleaning and automatic refrigerant charging ensures a trouble-free operation.

Thanks to the pipe cleaning, possible contamination in the pipes is collected ensuring a trouble-free operation as with a completely new system.

The automatic charging ensures the correct amount of refrigerant is charged, so knowledge of the exact piping layout is not needed!

One touch convenience:

- Measure and charge refrigerant
- > Test operation







Replacement VRV, heat recovery

Quick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems

- Cost effective and fast replacement as only the outdoor and indoor unit needs to be replaced, meaning almost no work has to be carried out inside the building
- Efficiency gains of more than 40% can be realized, thanks to technological developments in heat pump technology and the more efficient R-410A refrigerant
- Less intrusive and time consuming installation compared to installing a new system, as the refrigerant piping can be maintained
- > Unique automatic refrigerant charge eliminates the need to calculate refrigerant volume and allows safe replacement of competitor replacement
- Automatic cleaning of refrigerant piping ensures a clean piping network, even when a compressor breakdown has occurred
- > Possibility to add indoor units and increase capacity without changing the refrigerant piping
- > Possibility to spread the various stages of replacement thanks to the modular design of the VRV system
- Accurate temperature control, fresh air provision, air handling units and Biddle air curtains all integrated in a single system requiring only one single point of contract (RXYQQ-U only)
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant
- > Temperature and full inverter compressors (RXYQQ-U only)
- > Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements (RXYQQ-U only)



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RQCEQ-P

Outdoor unit Syst	em		RQCEQ	280P3	460P3	500P3	540P3	712P3	744P3	816P3	
System	Outdoor	unit module 1			RQEQ140P3		RQEQ180P3	RQEC	Q140P3	RQEQ180P3	
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RQEC	(140P3		RQEC)180P3		RQEQ212P3	
	Outdoor	unit module 3		-		RQEC)180P3		RQEC	212P3	
	Outdoor	unit module 4				-			RQEQ212P3		
Capacity range			HP	10	16	18	20	24	26	28	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28.0	46.0	50.0	54.0	70.0	72.0	78.0	
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	32.0	52.0	56.0	60.0	78.4	80.8	87.2	
Recommended cor	nbination			4 x FXMQ63P7VEB		4 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 8 x FXSQ40A2VEB	12 x FXSQ40A2VEB		4 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 6 x FXSQ40A2VEB + 6 x FXSQ50A2VEB		
ηs,c			%	200	191	201	198	1:	94	204	
ηs,h			%	159	161	150	148	153	1:	55	
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units		21	34	39	43	52	56	60	
Indoor index	Min.			140	230	250	270	356	372	408	
connection	Nom.			280	5	00	540	712	744	816	
	Max.			364	598	650	702	926	967.0	1,061	
iping connections Liquid OD			mm	9.52	12.7		15.9		19	9.1	
	Gas	OD	mm	22.2		28	3.6		34	4.9	
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				300				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3~/50/400				
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	30	50	(50	8	30	90	
Outdoor unit mod	lule		RQEQ-P3		140P3		180P3 212P3			3	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			'	1,680x635x765				
Weight	Unit		kg	ĺ		175			179		
Fan	Air flow rat	e Cooling Nom.	m³/min		95			110			
	Туре						Propeller fan				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		79		83		87		
	Heating	According to ENER LOT2	1 dBA		79			84			
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA				-				
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-5~43							
J	Heating Min.~Max. °CWB			B -20~15.5							
Refrigerant							R-410A/2,087.5				
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	2Eq 10.3/21.5 10.6/22.1 11.2/2					3.4		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	z/V 3~/50/380-415							
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α								





Replacement VRV, heat pump



For units made and sold in Europe*

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Outdoor unit





RXYQQ-U

RXYQQ RQYQ140P



			KXYQQ	KQYQ14	•	SU	100	120			160		U	200
			HP	5		8	10	12		14	16	18	3	20
Prated,c				14.0			28.0			40.0	45.0	_		52.0
Prated,h				16.0			28.0							56.0
	6°CWB		kW											63.0
nbination				4 x FXSQ32A	2VEB 4 x FXF	Q50AVEB 4	x FXFQ63AVE	B 6 x FXFQ50						
			%	194	30)2.4	267.6	247.8	3	250.7	236.5	238	3.3	233.7
			%	137	16	57.9	168.2	161.4		155.4	157.8	163	3.1	156.6
				-		7.6	6.8		6.3			6.0		5.9
				-		4.3	}	4.1		4.0	0	4.	2	4.0
of connec	table indo	or units		10						64				
Min.				62.5	10	0.00	125.0	150.0)	175.0	200.0	225	5.0	250.0
Nom.				125						-				
Max.				162.5	26	50.0	325.0	390.0)	455.0	520.0	585	5.0	650.0
Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	1,680x635x	765	1,0	685x930x76	55			1,685	x1,240x76	5	
Unit		<u> </u>	kg	175			198			27	'5		308	3
Air flow rate	Cooling	Nom.	m³/min	95						-				
Cooling	Nom.		dBA	79	7	8.0	79.1	83.4		80.9	85.6	83	.8	87.9
Heating	Prated,h - A	According to ENER LOT21	dBA	79	79	0.6	80.9	83.5-	-	83.1	86.5	85	3	89.8
Cooling	Nom.		dBA	-		57.0)	61.0		60.0	63.0	62	.0	65.0
Cooling	Min.~Ma	х.	°CDB	-5~43					-5	.0~43.0				
Heating	Min.~Ma	x.	°CWB	-20~15.	5				-20	0.0~15.5				
								R-4	410A/2,08	37.5				
Charge			ka/TCO2Ea	11.1/23.	2 5.9	/12.3	6.0/12.5	6.3/13	.2 10).3/21.5	11.3/23.6	11.7/2	24.4	11.8/24.6
	OD									12.7	15.9			
	OD		mm	15.9	15.9 19.1 22.2 28.6									
Total piping		Actual	m	300						300				
	eauency/V	'oltage	Hz/V	3~/50/380	-415				3N~/	50/380-41	5			
			Α	15	_	20	25		32			40		50
om			PYVOO	2211	2/11	2611	2811	3011	2211	3/11	3611	3811	4011	42U
	unit modu		INTIQQ											YOO10U
											-			
		IC Z			RXXXXXX			INTIQUIOU	INTIQUIO	IIIXIQQIOO	IINTQQ200			8U RXYQQ16U
		la 3			RXYQQ16U	INTIQUIT						RXXUUDDII		
	unit modu unit modu	le 3	НР					30	32	34	36			42
Outdoor		le 3	HP	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36 970	38	40	118.0
Outdoor Prated,c		le 3	kW	22 61.5	24 67.4	26 73.5	28 78.5	83.9	90.0	95.4	97.0	38 102.4	40 111.9	118.0
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h	unit modu	le 3	kW kW	22 61.5 61.5	24 67.4 67.4	26 73.5 73.5	28 78.5 78.5	83.9 83.9	90.0 90.0	95.4 95.4	97.0 101.0	38 102.4 106.4	40 111.9 111.9	118.0 118.0
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max.		le 3	kW	22 61.5 61.5 69.0	24 67.4 67.4 75.0	26 73.5 73.5 82.5	28 78.5 78.5 87.5	83.9 83.9 94.0	90.0 90.0 100.0	95.4 95.4 106.5	97.0 101.0 113.0	38 102.4 106.4 119.5	40 111.9 111.9 125.5	118.0 118.0 131.5
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h	unit modu	le 3	kW kW	22 61.5 61.5	24 67.4 67.4 75.0	26 73.5 73.5 82.5	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 + 6xFXFQSOAVEB+	83.9 83.9 94.0	90.0 90.0	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB+	38 102.4 106.4	40 111.9 111.9	118.0 118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max.	unit modu	le 3	kW kW	22 61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSQAVEB+	24 67.4 67.4 75.0 4xFXFQSQAVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 87.5 + 6xFXFQSOAVEB+ 8 4xFXFQG3AVEB+	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+	90.0 90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB+	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2x FXFQ50AVEB+ 10x FXFQ63AVEB+	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQSOAVEB+	40 111.9 111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV	118.0 118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xfXFQ63AVEB+ 4xfXFQ80AVEB
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max.	unit modu	le 3	kW kW kW	22 61.5 61.5 69.0 6xfxfqsaveb+ 4xfxfqgaveb	24 67.4 67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB	90.0 90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ80AVEB	95.4 95.4 106.5 3x FXFQ50AVEB + 9x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2x FXFQ50AVEB+ 10x FXFQ63AVEB+ 2x FXFQ80AVEB	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB	40 111.9 111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV 9xFXFQ63AV	118.0 118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max.	unit modu	le 3	kW kW kW	22 61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ6AVEB 274.5	24 67.4 67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 6 x FXFQSQVEB+ 2 x	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB	90.0 90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3	97.0 101.0 113.0 2x FXFQ50AVEB+ 10x FXFQ63AVEB+ 2x FXFQ80AVEB 250.8	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQSOAVEB+ 10xFXFQGAVEB 272.4	40 111.9 111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AVI 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5	118.0 118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max.	unit modu	le 3	kW kW kW	22 61.5 61.5 69.0 6xfxfqsaveb+ 4xfxfqgaveb 274.5 171.2	24 67.4 67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ53AVEB+ 2xFXFQ03AVEB 269.9 167.0	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSOAVEB 5xFXFQSOAVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 6 x FXFQSQVEB+ 2 x	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8	90.0 90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVE8+ 4xFXFQ80AVE8 251.7 163.1	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQS0AVEB+ 10xFXFQS0AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQSOAVEB+ 10xFXFQGAVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	40 111.9 111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0	118.0 118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5 261.2 165.5
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination	unit modu		kW kW kW	22 61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSOAVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9	24 67.4 67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ03AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSOAVEB 5xFXFQSOAVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 6 x FXFQSQNYEB+ 2 x FXFQGSAVEB+ 2 x FXFQGSAVEB 2 257.8 166.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQSAVEB+ 5xFXFQGAVEB 256.8 169.8	90.0 90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVE8+ 4xFXFQ80AVE8 251.7 163.1	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ6AVEB+ 2xFXFQ60AVEB 253.3 166.2	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ60AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQSOAVEB+ 10xFXFQGAVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	40 111.9 111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ63AV 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0 6.7	118.0 118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ60AVEB 261.2 165.5 6.6
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination	unit modu		kW kW kW	22 61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSOAVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9	24 67.4 67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ03AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSOAVEB 5xFXFQSOAVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 6 x FXFQSQNYEB+ 2 x FXFQGSAVEB+ 2 x FXFQGSAVEB 2 257.8 166.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQSAVEB+ 5xFXFQGAVEB 256.8 169.8	90.0 90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB4 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ6AVEB+ 2xFXFQ60AVEB 253.3 166.2	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ60AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQSOAVEB+ 10xFXFQGAVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	40 111.9 111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ63AV 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0 6.7	118.0 118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination	unit modu		kW kW kW	22 61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFGSGAVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4	24 67.4 67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ60WEB+ 4xFXFQ60WEB+ 2xFXFQ80WEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSAVEB 5xFXFQGAVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 6x FXFQSOAVEB+ 2x FXFQSOAVEB+ 2x FXFQSOAVEB 257.8 166.0 6	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB + 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8 5	90.0 90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQSAVEB+ 9xFXFQGAVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2 5.4	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQSQAVEB+ 10xFXFQGAVEB+ 2xFXFQSQAVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 10xFXFQSAVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	40 111.9 111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ63Al 9xFXFQ63Al 263.5 170.0 6.7	118.0 118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom.	unit modu		kW kW kW	22 61.5 61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSWEB+4xFXFQSWEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4	24 67.4 67.4 75.0 4xFXFQGWEB+ 4xFXFQGWEB+ 2xFXFQGWEB+ 2xFXFQGWEB+ 2xFXFQGWEB+ 2xFXFQGWEB- 2xFXFQGWEB- 2xFXFQGWEB- 4x3 66.8 4.3	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXCGOMVB 5xFXFQGAVEI 264.2 164.6 6.7	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 6x FXFQSOAVEB+ 2x FXFQSOAVEB+ 2x FXFQSOAVEB 257.8 166.0 6	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQS0AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3	90.0 90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB4 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 64 400.0	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQSWEB+ 9xFXFQSWEB+ 2xFXFQSWEB 253.3 166.2 6.4 4.2	97.0 101.0 113.0 2x FXFQS0AVEB+ 10x FXFQ6AVEB+ 2x FXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6x FIX GOMNES+ 10x FIX GOMNES+ 272.4 167.5 6.9 4	40 111.9 111.9 125.5 9xFXFQSAW 9xFXFQSAW 263.5 170.0 6.7 .3	118.0 118.0 131.5 131.5 131.5 132.FXFQ60AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max.	onit modu 6°CWB		kW kW kW	22 61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFKPGOMEB+ 4xFKPGOMEB+ 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0	24 67.4 67.4 75.0 4xFKPQOMEH- 4xFKPQOMEB- 4xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 3xFKPQOMEB- 4xFKPQOMEB-	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSAVEB 5xFXFQGAVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 4 SATIFICAMEN A	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB + 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8 5	90.0 90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQSWEB+ 9xFXFQSWEB+ 2xFXFQSWEB 253.3 166.2 6.4 4.2	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQSQAVEB+ 10xFXFQGAVEB+ 2xFXFQSQAVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 10xFXFQSAVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	40 111.9 111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ63Al 9xFXFQ63Al 263.5 170.0 6.7	118.0 118.0 131.5 131.5 13xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max. Liquid	6°CWB		kW kW kW	22 61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXCGONVEB+ 4xFXCGONVEB+ 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0	24 67.4 67.4 75.0 4xFXFQGWEB+ 4xFXFQGWEB+ 2xFXFQGWEB+ 2xFXFQGWEB+ 2xFXFQGWEB+ 2xFXFQGWEB- 2xFXFQGWEB- 2xFXFQGWEB- 4x3 66.8 4.3	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXCGOMVB 5xFXFQGAVEI 264.2 164.6 6.7	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 46.7 87.6 84.7 87.8 84.7 87.8 84.7 86.0 910.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQQWEB+ 5xFXFQGWEB 256.8 169.8 5 4.3 375.0	90.0 90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB4 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 64 400.0	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQSWEB+ 9xFXFQSWEB+ 2xFXFQSWEB 253.3 166.2 6.4 4.2	97.0 101.0 113.0 2x FXFQS0AVEB+ 10x FXFQGAVEB+ 2x FXFQBAVEB+ 2x FXFQBAVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFNFQSONVEB+ 10xFXFQSONVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 475.0	40 111.9 111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ63Al 9xFXFQ63Al 263.5 170.0 6.7 .3	118.0 118.0 131.5 131.5 131.5 132.FXFQ60AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max.	onit modu 6°CWB		kW kW kW	22 61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFKPGOMEB+ 4xFKPGOMEB+ 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0	24 67.4 67.4 75.0 4xFKPQOMEH- 4xFKPQOMEB- 4xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 3xFKPQOMEB- 4xFKPQOMEB-	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXCGOMVB 5xFXFQGAVEI 264.2 164.6 6.7	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 4 SATIFICAMEN A	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQQWEB+ 5xFXFQGWEB 256.8 169.8 5 4.3 375.0	90.0 90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB4 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 64 400.0	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQSWEB+ 9xFXFQSWEB+ 2xFXFQSWEB 253.3 166.2 6.4 4.2	97.0 101.0 113.0 2x FXFQS0AVEB+ 10x FXFQGAVEB+ 2x FXFQBAVEB+ 2x FXFQBAVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFNFQSONVEB+ 10xFXFQSONVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 475.0	40 111.9 111.9 125.5 9xFXFQSAW 9xFXFQSAW 263.5 170.0 6.7 .3	118.0 118.0 131.5 131.5 131.5 4xFKFQ80AVEB 4xFKFQ80AVEB 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
Outdoor Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max. Liquid Gas Total Tota	6°CWB table indo	or units Actual	kW kW kW	22 61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXCGONVEB+ 4xFXCGONVEB+ 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0	24 67.4 67.4 75.0 4xFKPQOMEH- 4xFKPQOMEB- 4xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 2xFKPQOMEB- 3xFKPQOMEB- 4xFKPQOMEB-	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXCGOMVB 5xFXFQGAVEI 264.2 164.6 6.7	28 78.5 78.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 46.7 87.6 84.7 87.8 84.7 87.8 84.7 86.0 910.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQSDAVEB+ 5xFXFQSDAVEB+ 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3 375.0 975.0	90.0 90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 64 400.0 - 1,040.0	95.4 95.4 106.5 3x FROGNUES 2x FROGNUES 2x FROGNUES 2253.3 166.2 5.4 1.2 425.0	97.0 101.0 113.0 2x FXFQS0AVEB+ 10x FXFQGAVEB+ 2x FXFQBAVEB+ 2x FXFQBAVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFNFQSONVEB+ 10xFXFQSONVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 475.0	40 111.9 111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ63Al 9xFXFQ63Al 263.5 170.0 6.7 .3	118.0 118.0 131.5 131.5 131.5 4xFKFQ80AVEB 4xFKFQ80AVEB 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
	Prated,h Max. Inbination of connect Min. Nom. Max. Unit Unit Airflowrate Cooling Heating Cooling Heating Type/GW Charge Liquid Gas Total piping length Phase/Fre Maximun em Outdoor	Prated,h Max. 6°CWB nbination of connectable indo Min. Nom. Max. Unit HeightxV Unit Airflowrate Cooling Cooling Nom. Cooling Nom. Cooling Min.~Ma Heating Prated,h-A Cooling Min.~Ma Type/GWP Charge Liquid OD Gas OD Total piping System length Phase/Frequency/V Maximum fuse amp	Prated,h Max. 6°CWB nbination of connectable indoor units Min. Nom. Max. Unit HeightxWidthxDepth Unit Air flow rate Cooling Nom. Cooling Nom. Heating Prated,h - According to ENER LOT21 Cooling Nom. Cooling Min.~Max. Heating Min.~Max. Type/GWP Charge Liquid OD Gas OD Total piping System Actual length Phase/Frequency/Voltage Maximum fuse amps (MFA)	Prated,c kW Prated,h kW Max. 6°CWB kW mbination of connectable indoor units Min. Nom. Max. Unit HeightxWidthxDepth mm Unit kg Airflow rate Cooling Nom. m³/min Cooling Nom. dBA Heating Prated,h - According to ENER LOT21 dBA Cooling Nom. dBA Heating Prated,h - According to ENER LOT21 dBA Cooling Nom. cCOB Heating Min.~Max. °CDB Heating Min.~Max. °CDB Heating Min.~Max. rCDB Heating Min. Max. rCDB Heating Min. rCDB	Prated,c kW 14.0 Prated,h kW 16.0 Max. 6°CWB kW - nbination 4xFXSQ32A % 194 % 137 % 137 - - of connectable indoor units 10 Min. 62.5 Nom. 125 62.5 162.5 Max. 162.5 162.5 162.5 Unit HeightxWidthxDepth mm 1,680x635 Unit HeightxWidthxDepth mm 1,680x635 Unit HeightxWidthxDepth mm 37min 95 Cooling Nom. dBA 79 17min 79 Heating Prated,h-According to ENER LOT21 dBA 79 20 Cooling Nom. dBA 43 Heating Prated,h-According to ENER LOT21 dBA	Prated,c kW 14.0 2 Prated,h kW 16.0 2 Max. 6°CWB kW - 2 nbination 4xFXSQ32A2VEB 4xFXF % 194 30 % 137 16 % 137 16 - 5 10 Min. 62.5 10 Nom. 125 10 Max. 162.5 26 Unit HeightxWidthxDepth mm 1,680x635x765 Unit kg 175 10 Airflow rate Cooling Nom. m³/min 95 1 Cooling Nom. dBA 79 7 Heating Prated,h - According to ENER LOT21 dBA 79 79 Cooling Nom. dBA 79 79 Cooling Nom. dBA 79 79 Cooling Nom. cCDB -5~43 Heating Prated,h - According to ENER LOT21 dBA 79 <t< td=""><td>Prated,c kW 14.0 22.4 Prated,h kW 16.0 22.4 Max. 6°CWB kW - 25.0 nbination 4xFXSQ3XA2VE 4xFXFQ50AVEB 4x</td><td> Prated,c</td><td> Prated,c</td><td> Prated,</td><td> Prated,</td><td> Prated,</td><td> Prated,</td><td> Prated_h</td></t<>	Prated,c kW 14.0 22.4 Prated,h kW 16.0 22.4 Max. 6°CWB kW - 25.0 nbination 4xFXSQ3XA2VE 4xFXFQ50AVEB 4x	Prated,c	Prated,c	Prated,	Prated,	Prated,	Prated,	Prated_h

* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland



Welcome a new range of features

More flexibility

- > Mixed connection of HT hydroboxes and VRV indoor units
- > Connects to stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, ... (no mixed connection with other indoors possible)
- > Extension of the range: 8-10-12-14HP, combinable up to 42HP while keeping the most compact casing in the market
- > Extended piping length up 165m (actual)
- > Extended indoor unit height difference to 30m

Most compact casing in the market!







8 to 14 HP

16 to 28 HP

30 to 42 HP

More capacity

> Up to 72% increased capacity (!) per model thanks to new compressor and larger heat exchanger

Easier commissioning & customisation

- > 7 segment display
- > 2 analogue input signals allowing external control of
 - ON-OFF (e.g. compressor)
 - Operation mode (cooling / heating)
 - Limit of capacity
 - Error signal

Unique zero heat dissipation principle



- No need for ventilation or cooling in the technical room
- > Control heat dissipation to achieve maximum efficiency: set target technical room temperature and unit regulates actual heat dissipation

Total solution



Daikin Emura



Biddle air curtain



FTXA-AW/BS/BB/BT



Air handling unit for ventilation



Fully flat cassette



Low temperature hydrobox



ntelligent Manager



High temperature hydrobox

With all existing standard functions





Indoor installation makes unit invisible from the outside

- Seamless integration in the surrounding architecture as you cannot see the unit
- Highly suited for sound sensitive areas as there is no external operation sound
- Very flexible indoor installation as there is no heat dissipation
- Superior efficiency, even in the most extreme outside conditions, especially in geothermal operation

Unified range for heat pump & heat recovery and standard & geothermal series

Variable water flow control

- > The variable water flow control option reduces excessive energy use by the circulation pump.
- By controlling a variable water valve, the water flow is reduced when possible, saving energy.
- > Via 0~10 volt

Lower refrigerant concentration levels

Water-cooled VRV systems typically have less refrigerant per system making it ideal to comply with the EN378 legislation limiting the amount of refrigerant in hospitals and hotels.

The refrigerant levels remain limited thanks to:

- > limited distance between outdoor and indoor unit
- modularity: enabling small systems per floor instead of one big system. Thanks to the water circuit heat recovery is still possible in the entire building

(Closed type), boiler Flow Valve Input Signal Inverter Pump

Single port

Multi port: 4 - 6 - 8 - 10 - 12 - 16



BS1Q 10,16,25A



BS 10, 12 Q14 A

BS 4 Q14 A

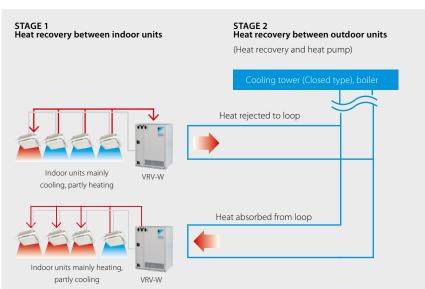
BS 16 Q14 A

BS 6, 8 Q14 A

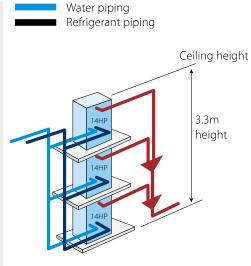
Maximum design flexibility and installation speed

- Quickly and flexibly design your system with a unique range of single and multi BS boxes.
- A wide variety of compact and lightweight multi
 BS boxes greatly reduces installation time.
- > Free combination of single and multi BS boxes

2-stage heat recovery



Stacked configuration

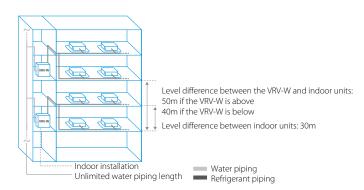


VRV IV water cooled+ series

Ideal for high rise buildings, using water as heat source

- > Environmental conscious solution: reduced CO₂ emissions thanks to the use of geothermal energy as a renewable energy source and typical lower refrigerant levels making it ideal to comply with
- > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units, Biddle air curtains and hot water
- > Unique zero heat dissipation principle obviates the need for ventilation or cooling in the technical room, maximising installation flexiblity
- > Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator, 7-segment display and full inverter compressors
- > Developed for easy installation and servicing: choice between top or front connection for refrigerant piping and rotating switch box for easy access to serviceable parts
- > Compact & lightweight design can be stacked for maximum space saving: 42HP can be installed in less than 0.5m² floorspace
- > 2-stage heat recovery: first stage between indoor units, second stage between outdoor units thanks to the storage of energy in the water circuit

- > Unified model for heat pump and heat recovery version and geothermal and standard operation
- > Variable Water Flow control option increases flexibility and control
- > 2 analogue input signals allowing external control of ON-OFF, operation mode, error signal, ...
- > Contains all standard VRV features





Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•		•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	FVXM-A9	•						

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYO / RXYO)

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



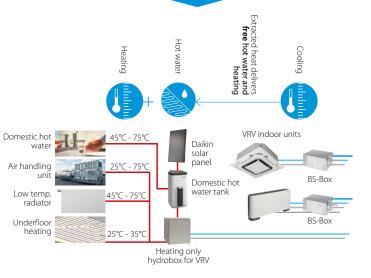
RWFYO-T9

Outdoor unit			RWEYQ	8T9	10T9	12T9	14T9			
Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14			
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0			
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0			
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0			
Recommended cor	mbination			4 x FXMQ50P7VEB	4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB	1 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB			
ηs,c			%	326.8	307.8	359.0	330.7			
ηs,h			%	524.3	465.9	436.0	397.1			
SEER				8.4	7.9	9.2	8.5			
SCOP				13.3	11.8	11.1	10.1			
Maximum number	of connect	able indoor units			64	(1)				
Indoor index	Min.			100.0	125.0	150.0	175.0			
connection	Max.			300.0	375.0	450.0	525.0			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		980x76	57x560				
Weight	Unit		kg	19	95	197				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	65.0	71.0	72.0	74.0			
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	48.0	50.0	56.0	58.0			
Operation range	Inlet water	Cooling Min.~Max.	°CDB		10~	·45				
	temperature	Heating Min.~Max.	°CWB		10~	45				
	Temperature around casing	Min.~Max.	°CDB		0~	40				
	Humidity around casing	Cooling~ Max. Heating	%		80-	-80				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P			R-410A	/2,087.5				
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	7.9/	16.5	9.6	/20.0			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.	52	1.	2.7			
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22.2	2	8.6			
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	15.9/19.1	19.1/22.2	19.1/28.6	22.2/28.6			
	Drain	Size		14mm OD/ 10mm ID						
	Water	Inlet/Outlet Size		ISO 228-G1 1/4 B/ISO 228-G1 1/4 B						
	Total piping length	System Actual	m	m 500						
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Voltage	Hz/V		3N~/50/	380-415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α		20		25			









or

Reversible low temperature hydrobox

25°C - 45°C

25℃ - 35℃

Low temp.

Underfloor heating

radiator

Liquid pipe

Gas pipe Discharge gas pipe Hot water



Heat rejected to loop Stage 2 heat recovery between outdoor units Heat absorbed from loop Heat rejected to loop Heat absorbed from loop * Above system configuration are for illustration purpose only.

	•	4		
		•		

Outdoor unit sys	tem	RWEYQ	16T9	18T9	20T9	22T9	24T9	26T9	28T9
System	Outdoor unit module 1		RWE	YQ8T	RWE	/Q10T	RWE	YQ12T	RWEYQ14T
	Outdoor unit module 2		RWEYQ8T	RWE'	YQ10T	RWE'	YQ12T	RWE'	YQ14T
Capacity range		HP	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
Cooling capacity	Prated,c	kW	44.8	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.5	80.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h	kW	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	90.0
	Max. 6°CWB	kW	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	90.0
Recommended co	mbination		4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB	4 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	8 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	12 x FXMQ50P7VEB	7 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB	
ηs,c		%	307.6	308.7	298.1	311.3	342.6	322.5	306.1
ηs,h		%	459.2 491.1		466.8	447.9 434.5		406.9	387.9
SEER			7.	9	7.7	8.0	8.8	8.3	7.9
SCOP			11.7	12.5	11.9	11.4	11.1	10.4	9.9
Maximum number	r of connectable indoor units		64(1)						
Indoor index	Min.		200.0	225.0	250.0	275.0	300.0	325.0	350.0
connection	Max.		600.0	675.0	750.0	825.0	900.0	975.0	1,050.0
Piping connection	ns Liquid OD	mm	12.7		15	i.9		19	9.1
	Gas OD	mm		28	3.6			34.9	
	HP/LP gas OD	mm	22.2	/28.6	28.6	/28.6		28.6/34.9	
	Total piping System Actual length	m				500			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)	A	3	2 35 40				5	0
							1		

Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)	Α	3	2	35 40			5	0	
Outdoor unit sys	tem	RWEYQ	30T9	32T9	34T9	36T9	38T9	40T9	42T9	
System	Outdoor unit module 1			RWEYQ10T			RWEYQ12T		RWEYQ14T	
•	Outdoor unit module 2		RWEYQ10T			RWEYQ12T		RWEYQ14T		
	Outdoor unit module 3		RWEYQ10T		RWEYQ12T			RWEYQ14T		
Capacity range		HP	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c	kW	84.0	89.5	95.0	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0	
Heating capacity	Prated,h	kW	94.5	100.5	106.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0	
	Max. 6°CWB	kW	94.5	100.5	106.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0	
Recommended co	ombination		12 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 8 x FXMQ63P7VEB	12 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	18 x FXMQ50P7VEB	13 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB		3 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 15 x FXMQ63P7VEB	
ηs,c		%	308.3	318.2	342.5	352.3	338.8	341.4	332.9	
ηs,h		%	467.2	456.1	447.0	438.5	419.4	404.4	391.2	
SEER			7.9	8.2	8.8	9.0	8	3.7	8.5	
SCOP			11.9	11.6	11.4	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.0	
Maximum numbe	r of connectable indoor units			64(1)						
Indoor index	Min.		375.0	400.0	425.0	450.0	475.0	500.0	525.0	
connection	Max.		1,125.0	1,200.0	1,275.0	1,350.0	1,425.0	1,500.0	1,575.0	
Piping connection	ns Liquid OD	mm				19.1				
	Gas OD	mm		34.9			4	1.3		
	HP/LP gas OD	mm		28.6/34.9		28.6/41.3		41.3/34.9		
	Total piping System Actual length	m				500				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-415	5			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)	Α	A 50 63 80						0	

(I)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland



Individual branch selector for VRV IV heat recovery

- Unique range of single and multi BS boxes for flexible and fast design
- > Compact & light to install
- > Ideal for remote rooms as no drain piping is needed
- Allows integration of server rooms into the heat recovery solution thanks to technical cooling function
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW)
- > UNIQUE Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- > Connectable to REYQ-T, RQCEQ-P3 and RWEYQ-T8 heat recovery



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



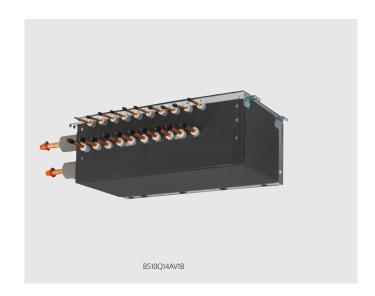
Indoor Unit				BS1Q	1Q10A	1Q16A	1Q25A					
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW	0.005							
	Heating	Nom.		kW	0.005							
Maximum number	of connec	table indo	or units		6	8						
Maximum capacity index of connectable indoor units					15 <x≤100< td=""><td>100<x≤160< td=""><td>160<x≤250< td=""></x≤250<></td></x≤160<></td></x≤100<>	100 <x≤160< td=""><td>160<x≤250< td=""></x≤250<></td></x≤160<>	160 <x≤250< td=""></x≤250<>					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth mm				207x388x326						
Weight	Unit			kg	1	12	15					
Casing	Material				Galvanised steel plate							
Piping connections	Outdoor	Liquid	OD	mm								
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	22.2					
		Discharge g	as OD	mm	12	2.7	19.1					
	Indoor	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52						
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	22.2					
Sound absorbing th	nermal insi	ulation			Foamed polyurethane Flame-resistant needle felt							
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/\	Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/220-240						
	Maximun	n fuse am	ps (MFA)	Α	15							

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

BS-Q14AV1B

Multi branch selector for VRV IV heat recovery

- > Unique range of single and multi BS boxes for flexible and fast design
- > Major reduction in installation time thanks to wide range, compact size and light weight multi BS boxes
- > Up to 70% smaller and 66% lighter than previous series
- Faster installation thanks to a reduced number of brazing points and wiring
- > All indoor units connectable to one BS box
- > Less inspection ports needed compared to installing single BS boxes
- > Up to 16kW capacity available per port
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) by combining 2 ports
- > No limit on unused ports allowing phased installation
- > UNIQUE Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > **UNIQUE** Refrigerant filters for high reliability
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- > Connectable to REYQ-T, RQCEQ-P3 and RWEYQ-T8 heat recovery units



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



BS-Q14AV1B

Indoor Unit				BS	4Q14AV1B	6Q14AV1B	8Q14AV1B	10Q14AV1B	12Q14AV1B	16Q14AV1B		
Maximum number	of connec	table indo	or units		20	30	40	50	60	64		
Maximum capacity	index of c	onnectab	le indoor units		400	600		7:	50			
Dimensions	Dimensions Unit HeightxWidthxDepth			mm	298x370x430	298x5	80x430	298x8	20x430	298x1,060x430		
Weight	Unit			kg	17.0	24.0	26.0	35.0	38.0	50.0		
Casing	Material						Galvanised	steel plate				
Piping connections	S Outdoor	Liquid	OD	mm	9.52	12.7	12.7/15.9	15.9	15.9/19.1	19.1		
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	22.2/19.1	28.6/22.2	28.6	28.6	/34.9	34.9		
		Discharge ga	as OD	mm	19.1/15.9	19.1/22.2	19.1/22.2/28.6		28.6			
	Indoor	Liquid	OD	mm			6.35	/9.52				
	unit	Gas	OD	mm			12.7	/15.9				
Sound absorbing t	hermal ins	ulation			Urethane foam, polyethylene foam							
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/\	/oltage	Hz/V			1~/50/2	220-240				
	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α	15							

Products overview **JRJ IV**

Capacity class (kW)

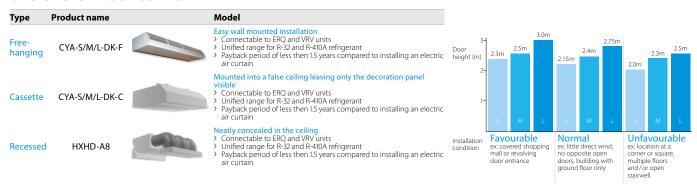
	Model	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	roduct name														250
	UNIQUE Round flow cassette	360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort > Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort > Flexibility to suit every room layout Lowest installation height in the market! > Widest choice ever in decoration panel designs and colors	FXFQ-B		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		St	U' trea ki
	UNIQUE Fully flat cassette	Unique design that integrates fully flat into the ceiling > Perfect integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles > Blend of iconic design and engineering excellence > Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort > Small capacity unit developed for small or well-insulated rooms > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXZQ-A	•	•	•	•	•	•								
	2-way blow ceiling mounted cassette	Thin, lightweight design installs easily in narrow ceiling spaces > Depth of all units is 620mm, ideal for narrow ceiling spaces > Flexibility to suit every room layout > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor > The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating > Optimum comfort with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load	FXCQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•		1-v	N wa
	Ceiling mounted corner cassette	1-way blow unit for corner installation Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids Flexible installation thanks to different air discharge options	FXKQ-MA			•	•	•		•						Ne 5	ew 50 wa
	Slim concealed ceiling unit	Slim design for flexible installation > Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids > Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa > Only grilles are visible > Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXDQ-A3		•	•	•	•	•	•		cle		ito ng filt	ter	Mul	lti
)	Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP	Slimmest yet most powerfull medium static pressure unit on the market! > Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm > Low operating sound level > Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths > Automatic air flow adjustment function measures the air volume and static pressure and adjusts it towards the nominal air flow, guaranteeing comfort	FXSQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	Mul	lti
	Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 200, ideal for large sized spaces > Optimum comfort guaranteed no matter the length of ductwork or type of grilles, thanks to automatic air flow adjustment > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor > Flexible installation as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction	FXMQ-P7	h					•	•		•	•	•			
	Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 250, ideal for extra large sized spaces > Only grilles are visible > Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity	FXMQ-A													•	
	Wall mounted unit	For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Flat, stylish front panel is more easy to clean > Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor > The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles	FXAQ-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
	Ceiling suspended unit	For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect Rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated or cooled very easily! Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects Can even be mounted in corners or narrow spaces without any problem Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXHQ-A				•			•			•				
	UNIQUE 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit	Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily! > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects > Flexibility to suit every room layout > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXUQ-A								•		•				
	Floor standing unit	For perimeter zone air conditioning > Can be installed in front of glass walls or free standing as both the front and the back are finished > Ideal for installation beneath a window > Requires very little installation space > Wall mounted installation facilitates cleaning beneath the unit	FXLQ-P]	•	•	•	•	•	•							
	Concealed floor standing	Ideal for installation in offices, hotels and residential applications Discretely concealed in the wall, leaving only the suction and discharge grilles visible Can even be installed underneath a window Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm	FXNQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•							
	unit	> High ESP allows flexible installation	•														L

⁽¹⁾ Nominal cooling capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature: 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m (2) Nominal heating capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 20°CDB, outdoor temperature: 7°CDB, 6°CWB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m

Hydrobox range

Туре	Product name	Model	80	125	200	Leaving water temperature range
Low temperature hydrobox	НХҮ-А8	For high efficiency space heating and cooling > Ideal for hot or cold water in underfloor, air handling > Hot/cold water from 5" to 45"C > Large operation range (down to -20°C and up to 43°C > Fully integrated water-side components save time or > Space saving contemporary wall hung design)	•		5 °C - 45 °C
High temperature hydrobox	HXHD-A8	For efficient hot water production and space heating I ideal for hot water in bathrooms, sinks and for underflot Hot water from 25 to 80°C Free" heating and hot water through heat recovery Uses heat pump technology to produce hot water efforms of the design of the des	or heating, radiators, air handling units,	•	•	25 °C - 80 °C

Biddle air curtains



Products overview Stylish indoor units

Depending on the application, Split and Sky Air Connectable outdoor unit indoor units can be connected to our VRV IV RXYSCQ-TV1² RXYSQ-TV9² RXYSQ-TY9/TY1³ and VRV IV S-series outdoor units. Refer to the outdoor unit portfolio for combination restrictions. RXYQ-U RYYQ-U RXYLQ-T Capacity class (kW) 60 Model **Product name** 15 20 25 35 50 Type 42 Round flow cassette ROUND FLOW FCAG-B Ceiling mounted cassette Fully flat FFA-A9 cassette Slim concealed ceiling unit FDXM-F9 Concealed ceiling Concealed ceiling unit FBA-A(9) with inverter-driven fan FTXA-CW/ Daikin Emura Wall mounted unit CB/CS reddot award 2014 Wall Stylish FTXA-CW/S/B Wall mounted unit mounted Perfera CTXM-A / Wall mounted unit FTXM-A RXYS(C)Q Ceiling Ceiling suspended unit FHA-A(9) suspended Perfera FVXM-A9 Floor standing unit Floor standing Concealed floor standing unit FNA-A9

- 1 To connect stylish indoor units a BPMKS unit is needed
- 2 A mix of RA indoor units and VRV indoor units is not allowed.
- 3 Only in heat pump operation

Benefits overview **JRJ IV**

		Home leave operation	Maintains the indoor temperature at your specified comfort level during absence, thus saving energy									
are	W	Fan only	The unit can be used as fan, blowing air without heating or cooling									
We care		Auto cleaning filter	The filter automatically cleans itself. Simplicity of upkeep means optimum energy efficiency and maximum comfort without the need for expensive or time-consuming maintenance									
	<u></u>	Presence & floor sensor	The presence sensor directs the air away from any person detected in the room, when the air flow control is on. The floor sensor detects the average floor temperature and ensures an even temperature distribution between ceiling and floor									
_												
	2	Draught prevention	When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draught. After warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired									
Comfort	(<u>-</u> - <u>-</u>)	Whisper quiet	Daikin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the neightbourhood									
	(A)	Auto cooling-heating changeover	Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature									
nent	STREAMER STREAMER	UV Streamer kit	Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment									
Air treatment		Air filter	Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air									
Humidity	O DRY	Dry programme	Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature									
_												
		Ceiling soiling prevention	Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains									
Airflow	8	Vertical auto swing	Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room									
Air	8	Fan speed steps	Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed									
	×	Individual flap control	Individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well									
_												
	24/7	Weekly timer	Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis									
		Infrared remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance									
		Wired remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner									
	==	Centralised control	Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point									
		Multizoning	Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit									
tions	ацто ф	Auto-restart	The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure									
Other functions	**************************************	Self-diagnosis	Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies									
Othe	₩	Drain pump kit	Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit									
		Multi tenant	The indoor unit's main power supply can be turned off when leaving the hotel or office building									
_												

									1			
C	Ceiling mounte	ed cassette unit	ts		Concealed	ceiling units		Wall moun- ted unit	Ceiling susp	ended units	Floor star	ding units
FXFQ-B	FXZQ-A	FXCQ-A	FXKQ-MA	FXDQ-A3	FXSQ-A	FXMQ-P7	FXMQ-A	FXAQ-A	FXHQ-A	FXUQ-A	FXNQ-A	FXLQ-P
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
0												
0	•									0		
•	•		•							•		
•	•	•		•	•			•				
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
0												
• (2) Optional high ficiency filter ePM10 60%)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	 (1) Optional pre filter and high efficiency filter available 	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)
•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•									
•	•	•	•					•	•	•		
5 + auto	3 + auto	3 + auto	2	3	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	2	3	3 + auto	2	3
•	•									•		
		T	I	I		I	T					
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	•	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				0	0							
	I										I	I
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	0	0	•		
0	0			0	0	0		0			0	0

• standard, o optional



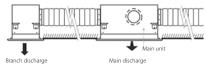
White panel



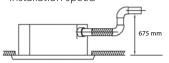
Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- > Optional automatic filter cleaning panel results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs.
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Widest choice ever in decoration panels: designer panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005) and standard panels in white (RAL9010) with grey louvers or full white
- > Bigger flaps and unique swing pattern improve equal air distribution
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- > Lowest installation height in the market: 214mm for class 20-63
- NEW > UV streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygenic indoor environment
 - > Optional fresh air intake
 - > Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms



> Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





White auto cleaning panel

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Black panel

Black design panel

Indoor Unit				FXFQ	20B	25B	32B	40B	50B	63B	80B	100B	125B
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.071	0.103
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.071	0.103
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			204x8	40x840			246x84	10x840	288x840x840
Weight	Unit			kg		18		19	2	.1	2	4	26
Casing	Material							Galva	nised steel	plate			
Decoration panel	Model				Standard		o cleaning	hite with gre panels: BYCQ anels: BYCQ	Ú140EGF - w	hite / BYCQ	140EGFB - b	lack	EB - black
	Dimensions	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	Standard	d panels: 65	x950x950/	Auto cleanir	ng panels: 14	18x950x950	/ Designer	panels: 106	k950x950
	Weight			kg		Stand	ard panels:	5.5 / Auto cl	eaning pan	els: 10.3 / De	esigner pan	els: 6.5	
Fan	Air flow rate -	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min		12.8/10.7/8.9)	14.8/12.6/10.4	15.1/12.9/10.7	16.6/13.4/10.7	23.3/19.2/13.5	27.8/20.4/13.0	31.6/26.0/19.8
	50Hz	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min		12.8/10.7/8.9)	14.8/12.6/10.4	15.1/12.9/10.7	16.6/13.4/10.7	22.5/18.5/13.0	27.8/20.4/13.0	30.3/24.9/18.9
Air filter	Type								Resin net				
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA		49.0		51	.0	53.0	55.0	60.0	61.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	3	31.0/29.0/28.	0	33.0/31	.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/30.0	38.0/34.0/30.0	43.0/37.0/30.0	45.0/41.0/36.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	3	31.0/29.0/28.	0	33.0/31	.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/30.0	38.0/34.0/30.0	43.0/37.0/30.0	45.0/41.0/36.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р						R	-410A/2,087	.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.35				9.	52	
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7				15	5.9	
	Drain							VP25	(O.D. 32 / I.	D. 25)			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50	/60/220-24	0/220			
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α					16				
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	trol				BRC7FA532	2F / BRC7FB5	32F / BRC7F	A532FB / BF	RC7FB532FB		
	Wired ren	note contr	ol				RC1H52W/	S/K / BRC1E5	BA / BRC1E5	3B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D5	2	

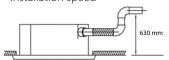
Fully flat cassette

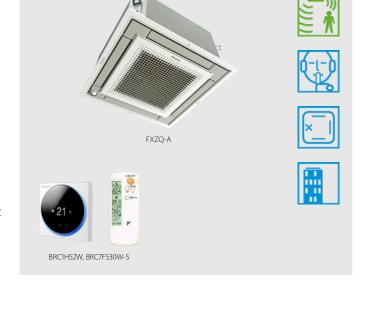
Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

- Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and white
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Optional fresh air intake
- > Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXZQ-A

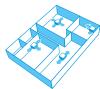
c Heating capacity T c Power input - 50Hz	capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.00	2.40		
c Power input - 50Hz C	Total				1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60
	capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30
H	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.0	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.0	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048
Dimensions U	Jnit	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm			260x5	75x575		
Weight U	Jnit			kg		15.5		16	.5	18.5
Casing N	Material						Galvanised	steel plate		
Decoration panel M	Model						BYFQ60	C2W1W		
C	Colour						White	(N9.5)		
D	Dimensions	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm			46x62	0x620		
V	Weight			kg			2	.8		
Decoration panel 2 M	Model						BYFQ6	C2W1S		
C	Colour						SIL	√ER		
D	Dimensions	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm			46x62	0x620		
V	Weight			kg			2	.8		
Decoration panel 3 M	Model						BYFQ6	0B2W1		
C	Colour						White (F	RAL9010)		
D	Dimensions	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm			55x70	0x700		
٧	Weight			kg			2	.7		
Decoration panel 4 M	Model						BYFQ6	0B3W1		
C	Colour						WHITE (I	RAL9010)		
D:	Dimensions	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm			55x70	0x700		
٧	Weight			kg			2	.7		
	Air flow ate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / r low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.00/6.5	8.7/7.50/6.5	9.0/8.00/6.5	10.0/8.50/7.0	11.5/9.50/8.0	14.5/12.5/10.0
		Heating	At high / medium / r low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.5/12.5/10.0
Air filter T	Гуре						Resi	n net		
Sound power level C	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA	4	.9	50	51	54	60
	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0
level H	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0
Refrigerant T	Гуре/GWP						R-410A	/2,087.5		
Piping connections L	_iquid	OD		mm			6.	35		
C	Gas	OD		mm			12	2.7		
С	Drain						VP20 (I.D.	20/O.D. 26)		
Power supply P	Phase/Free	quency/Vo	oltage	Hz/V			1~/50/60/2	20-240/220		
Current - 50Hz N	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α			1	6		
Control systems Ir	nfrared re	mote con	trol		BRC7F.	530W (white pane	l) / BRC7F530S (gı	ey panel) / BRC7E	B530W (standard	panel)
Control systems V	Wired rem	ote contro	ol			BRC1H52W/S	/K / BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BRC1E53	BC / BRC1D52	

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

2-way blow ceiling mounted cassette

Thin, lightweight design installs easily in narrow corridors

- > Depth of all units is 620mm, ideal for narrow spaces
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required

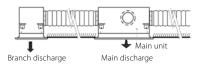
Fresh air intake opening in casing



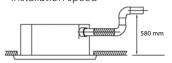
- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > Maintenance operations can be performed by removing the front panel



 Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms



> Standard drain pump with 580mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



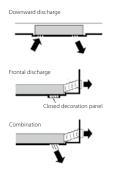
Indoor Unit				FXCQ	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	125A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	9.0	14.0
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	16.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.031	0.0)39	0.041	0.059	0.063	0.090	0.149
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.028	0.0	035	0.037	0.056	0.060	0.086	0.146
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm		305x7	75x620		305x9	90x620	305x1,4	445x620
Weight	Unit			kg		1	9		22	25	33	38
Casing	Material							Galvanised	l steel plate			
Decoration panel	Model					BYBCQ	40HW1		BYBCC	(63HW1	BYBCC)125HW1
	Colour							Fresh white	(6.5Y 9.5/0.5)			
	Dimensions	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm		55x1,0	70x700		55x1,2	85x700	55x1,7	40x700
	Weight			kg		1	0			11		13
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	10.5/9/7.5	11.5/	9.5/8	12/10.5/8.5	15/13/10.5	16/14/11.5	26/22.5/18.5	32/27.5/22.5
Air filter	Type						Re	esin net with i	mold resistar	nce		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	48/46/44	50/47/45	50/48/46	52/49/47	53/51/47	55/53/48	58/54/49	62/58/54
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.0/28.0	34.0/31.0/29.0	34.0/32.0/30.0	36.0/33.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/31.0	39.0/37.0/32.0	42.0/38.0/33.0	46.0/42.0/38.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.0/28.0	34.0/31.0/29.0	34.0/32.0/30.0	36.0/33.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/31.0	39.0/37.0/32.0	42.0/38.0/33.0	46.0/42.0/38.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI)						R-410A	/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.35				9.52	
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7				15.9	
	Drain							VP25 (O.D.	32 / I.D. 25)			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Vo	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/2	220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				1	6			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol					BRC	7C52			
-	Wired ren	note contro	ol			BRC	1H52W/S/K/	BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BR	C1E53C / BRC	1D52	

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

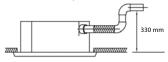
Ceiling mounted corner cassette

1-way blow unit for corner installation

- > Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a narrow ceiling void (only 220mm ceiling space required, 195 with panel spacer, available as accessory)
- Optimum air flow conditions are created by either downward air discharge or frontal air discharge (via optional grille) or a combination of both



- > Maintenance operations can be performed by removing the front panel
- > Standard drain pump with 330mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit			FXKQ	25MA	32MA	40MA	63MA
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.8	3.6	4.5	7.10
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	3.2	4.0	5.0	8.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.0)66	0.076	0.105
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.0)46	0.056	0.085
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		215x1,110x710		215x1,310x710
Weight	Unit		kg		31		34
Casing	Material				Galvanised	l steel plate	
Decoration panel	Model				BYK45FJW1		BYK71FJW1
	Colour				WI	nite	
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		70x1,240x800		70x1,440x800
	Weight		kg		8.5		9.5
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high fan spee At low fan speed		11	/9	13/10	18/15
Air filter	Type				Resin net with	mold resistance	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA	54.	/49	56/50	58/53
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA	38.0	/33.0	40.0/34.0	42.0/37.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р			R-410A	/2,087.5	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm		6.35		9.52
	Gas	OD	mm		12.7		15.9
	Drain				VP25 (O.D.	32 / I.D. 25)	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/60/2	20-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A		1	5	
Control systems	Infrared r	emote control			BRC	4C61	
	Wired ren	note control		BRC	1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC	1D52



The multi-zoning system is a room-by-room controller. It is fitted with motorised dampers, which immediately adapt using Daikin ducted solutions. This system supports control of up to 8 zones via a centralised thermostat located in the main room and individual thermostats for each of the zones.

Benefits

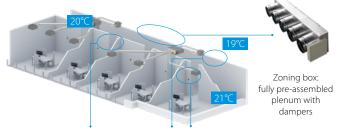
Increased comfort

- Increases comfort levels by allowing more individual zone control
 - Up to 8 individual zones can be served thanks to separate modulating dampers
 - Individual thermostat for room-by-room or zone-by-zone control

Easy to install

- > Automatic air flow adjustment according to the demand
- > Easy to install, integrates with the Daikin indoor units and system controls
- > Time saving as plenum comes fully pre-assembled with dampers, and control boards
- > Reduces the amount of refrigerant required in the installation

How does it work?



Individual zone thermostats

Bluezero - Airzone Main Thermostat

 Color graphic interface for controlling zones



AZCE6BLUEZEROCB (Wired)

Skylir

Airzone Zone Thermostat > Graphic interface with

 Graphic interface with low-energy e-ink screen for controlling zones



AZCE6THINKRB (Wireless)

Airzone Zone Thermostat

 Thermostat with buttons for controlling the temperature



AZCE6LITECB (Wired)
AZCE6LITERB (Wireless)

UDU IV+

Compatibility

Compati	ΟI	псу							•		Y	/												i	罗.	7		₹.	I١	y					
						FDX	M-F	9			FB	A-A	(9)			ΑĽ	DEA-	A			FX	DQ-	А3							FΣ	(SQ	-A			
Numb motorised dan		Reference	Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	Ø (mm)	25	35	50	60	35	50	60	71	100	125	140	71	100	125	15	20	25	32	40	50	63	15	20	25	32	40	50	63	80 1	100	125 140
	2	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XS2																								•	•	•	•						
		AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07S2	300 x 930 x 454						•	•																				•	•				
	3	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XS3	300 X 930 X 454																							•	•	•	•						
	٥	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07S3							•	•																				•	•				
		AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07S4	300 x 1,140 x 454						•	•																				•	•				
	4	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07M4	300 X 1,140 X 434								•	•				•																•	•		
Standard plenum	5	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07M5	300 x 1,425 x 454	200							•	•				•																•	•		
	٥	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L5	300 X 1,423 X 454	200									•	•	•		•	•																•	•
	6	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07M6	300 x 1,638 x 454								•	•				•																•	•		
	L	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L6	300 X 1,036 X 434										•	•	•		•	•																•	•
	7	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L7											•	•	•		•	•																•	•
	Ľ	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XL7	E1E v 1 43E v 4E4																																•
	8	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L8	313 X 1,423 X 434	15 x 1,425 x 454									•	•	•		•	•																•	•
	°	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XL8																																	•
	2	AZEZ6DAIBS07XS2																								•	•	•	•						
		AZEZ6DAIBS07S2							•	•																				•	•				
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XS3	250 x 930 x 454																							•	•	•	•						
	3	AZEZ6DAIBS07S3							•	•																				•	•				
		AZEZ6DAIBS07M3									•	•				•																•	•		
		AZEZ6DAIBS07S4							•	•																				•	•				
Medium plenum	4	AZEZ6DAIBS07M4	250 x 1,140 x 454								•	•				•																•	•		
•		AZEZ6DAIBS07L4		200									•	•	•		•	•																•	•
9990		AZEZ6DAIBS07S5							•	•																				•	•				
	5	AZEZ6DAIBS07M5	250 x 1,425 x 454								•	•				•																•	•		
	'	AZEZ6DAIBS07L5	230 X 1,423 X 434										•	•	•		•	•																•	•
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XL5																																	•
		AZEZ6DAIBS07M6									•	•				•																•	•		
	6	AZEZ6DAIBS07L6	250 x 1,638 x 454										•	•	•		•	•																•	•
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XL6																																	•
Slim plenum	2		210 x 720 x 444		•	•													•	•	•	•													
O To The State of	3	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01S3		200	•	•									Ш	Ш			•	•	•	•								Ш		Ш			
	4	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01M4	210 x 930 x 444	200				Ш								Ш							•	•											
	5	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01L5	210 x 1,140 x 444				•	•																	•										

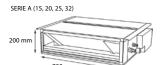
(1) Z models are reversible; R models are heating only

(2) Medium Ceiling Void reversible units can be blocked to heating only via AZX6MCS module

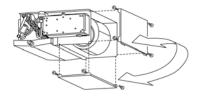
Slim concealed ceiling unit

Slim design for flexible installation

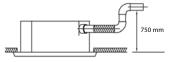
> Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm



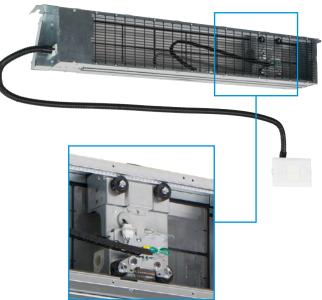
- Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- Auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
- > Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- > Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction



> Standard drain pump with 600mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed







Auto cleaning filter option

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXDQ	15A3	20A3	25A3	32A3	40A3	50A3	63A3
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.036		0.041	0.042	0.053	0.062
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.036		0.041	0.042	0.053	0.062
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm				240			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		200x7	50x620		200x9	50x620	200x1,150x620
Weight	Unit			kg		2	22		2	16	29
Casing	Material						(Galvanised stee	el		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / mo low fan spe	edium / m³/min ed	7.5/7.0/6.4		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Pa		10/	30.0			15/44.0	
Air filter	Type						Ren	novable / wash	able		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	50		51		52	53	54
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	At high / n	nedium / low fa	n speed dBA	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P						R-410A/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.	35			9.52
	Gas	OD		mm			12	2.7			15.9
	Drain						VP	20 (I.D. 20/O.D.	26)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage/	Hz/V			1~/	50/60/220-240/	220		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	A				16			
Control systems		emote cor					BF	C4C65 / BRC4C	.66		
	Wired rer	note contr	ol				BF	RC1D528 / BRC1	E51		

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

> Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge



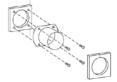
- > Quiet operation: down to 25dBA sound pressure level
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- Reduced energy consumption thanks to specially developed DC fan motor and drain pump
- > Optional fresh air intake

Fresh air intake opening in casing



* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room

Optional fresh air intake kit

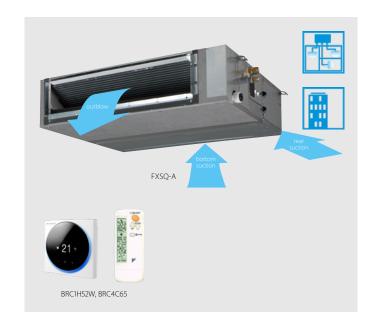


 Allow larger quantities of fresh air to be brought in

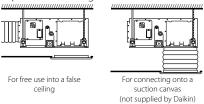
More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



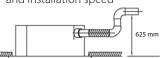
FXSQ-A



 Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles



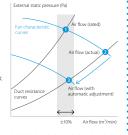
 Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



Automatic Airflow Adjustment function Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance * the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster



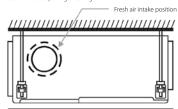
Indoor Unit				FXSQ	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	140A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	16.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.0	12.5	16.0	18.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	ın speed	kW		0.041		0.045	0.087	0.089	0.101	0.135	0.173	0.237	0.247
	Heating	At high fa	ın speed	kW		0.041		0.045	0.087	0.089	0.101	0.135	0.173	0.237	0.247
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		245x5	50x800		245x70	008x00	245x1,0	008x00	245x1,4	00x800	245x1,550x800
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		24.0	28.5	29.0	35.5	36.5	46.0	47.0	51.0
Casing	Material								Galva	nised stee	el plate				
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.50/6.5	9.0/7.	50/6.5	9.5/8.00/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7	7.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz		et / High	Pa				30/150				40/	150	50/	150
Air filter	Туре									Resin net					
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA		54		55	6	0	59	6	51	6	54
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	29.5/28.0/25.0	30.0/2	8.0/25.0	26.0/29.0/26.0	35.0/32	2.0/29.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	35.0/32.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/31.0	39.0/36.0/33.0	41.5/38.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/29.0/26.0	32.0/2	9.0/26.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	37.0/34	.0/29.0	35.0/32.0/28.0	37.0/34.0/30.0	37.0/34.0/31.0	40.0/37.0/33.0	42.0/38.5/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF)							R-	410A/2,08	37.5				
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6	5.35					9.52		
	Gas	OD		mm			1	2.7					15.9		
	Drain							VP20 (I	.D. 20/O.D). 26), drai	n height 6	525 mm			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V					1~/50/	60/220-24	40/220				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α						16					
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol							BRC4C65					
	Wired ren	note contr	ol					BRC1E5	3A / BRC1	E53B / BR	C1E53C / E	RC1D52			

Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

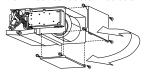
Ideal for large sized spaces: ESP up to 250 Pa

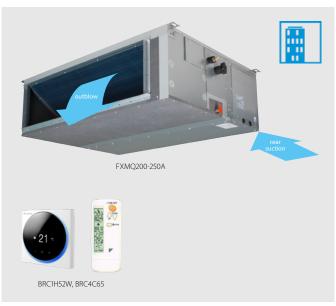
- High external static pressure up to 250Pa facilitates extensive duct and grille network
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required (50-125 class)

Fresh air intake opening in casing

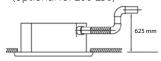


- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction





 Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed (optional for 200-250)



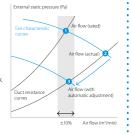
> Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity

Automatic Airflow Adjustment function Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why?

After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance ** the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXMO-P



FXMQ-A

Indoor Unit				FXMQ	50P7	63P7	80P7	100P7	125P7	200A	250A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high far	n speed	kW			-			22.4	28.0
	Nom.			kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	22.4	28.0
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high far	n speed	kW			-			25.0	31.5
	Nom.			kW	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	25.0	31.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high far	r speed	kW	0.110	0.120	0.171	0.176	0.241	0.54	0.65
	Heating	At high far	r speed	kW	0.098	0.108	0.159	0.164	0.229	0.54	0.65
Required ceiling vo	id>			mm			350				•
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	idthxDepth	mm		300x1,000x700)	300x1,4	00x700	470x1,49	90x1,100
Weight	Unit			kg		35		4	6	105	115
Fan	Air flow	Cooling	At high/medium/low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.8/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.5/23.0	39.0/33.5/28.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
	rate - 50Hz	² Heating	At high/medium/low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.8/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.5/23.0	39.0/33.5/28.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory se	t / High	Pa			100/200			150/	250
Air filter	Type						Resin net				-
Sound power level	Cooling	At high/me	dium/low fan speed	dBA	61.0/-/-	64.0/-/-	67.0/-/-	65.0/-/-	70.0/-/-	75/74/72	76/75/73
	Heating	At high/me	dium/low fan speed				-			75/74/72	76/75/73
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high/me	dium/low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/4	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
level	Heating	At high/me	dium/low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/4	1.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	Р					R-410A/-			R-410A	/2,087.5
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35			9.	52		
	Gas	OD		mm	12.7		15	i.9		19.1	22.2
	Drain					VP25 (I.D. 25/O.D. 32)					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Vo	ltage	Hz/V		1~/50/6	50/220-240/220	+/-10%		1~/50/2	20-240
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps	(MFA)	Α				6			
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cont	rol					BRC4C65			
	Wired ren	note contro	I			BRC1	H52W/S/K/BRC1	E53A/BRC1E53I	B/BRC1E53C/BR	C1D52	



Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- > Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Indoor Unit



Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high f	an speed	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high f	an speed	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.	02	0.	03	0.02	0.03	0.05
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.03		0.04	0.02	0.04	0.06
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	WidthxDepth	mm		290x7	95x266			290x1,050x269	
Weight	Unit			kg		1	12			15	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan spee At low fan speed		8.4/7.0	9.1/7.0	9.4/7.0	9.8/7.0	12.2/9.7	14.4/11.5	18.3/13.5
Air filter	Type						W	ashable resin n	iet		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0	55	5.0	58.0	63.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high fa At low fa	an speed/ n speed	dBA	32.0/28.5	33.0/28.5	35.0/28.5	37.5/28.5	37.0/33.5	41.0/35.5	46.5/38.5
	Heating	At high fa At low fa	an speed/ n speed	dBA	33.0/28.5	34.0/28.5	36.0/28.5	38.5/28.5	38.0/33.5	42.0/35.5	47.0/38.5
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р						R-410A/2,087.5			
Piping connections Liquid OD n				mm			6.	35			9.52
	Gas	OD		mm			12	2.7			15.9
	Drain						VI	P13 (I.D. 15/O.D.	18)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	eauency/V	/oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/220-240			

20A

25A

32A

BRC7EA628 / BRC7EA629

BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52

40A

FXAQ

Wired remote control

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Maximum fuse amps (MFA)
Infrared remote control

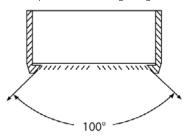
Current - 50Hz

Control systems

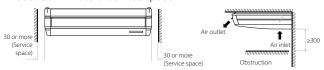
Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

> Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- > Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



 Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required Fresh air intake opening in casing



- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXHQ-A

Indoor Unit			FXHQ	32A	63A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	3.6	7.1	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	4.0	8.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.107	0.111	0.237
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.107	0.111	0.237
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	235x960x690	235x1,270x690	235x1,590x690
Weight	Unit		kg	27	35	42
Casing	Material				Resin, sheet metal	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high / medi low fan speed	um / m³/min	14.0/12.0/10.0	20.0/17.0/14.0	29.5/24.0/19.0
		Heating At high / medi low fan speed	um / m³/min	14.0/12.0/10.0	20.0/17.0/14.0	29.5/24.0/19.0
Air filter	Туре				Resin net	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan s	peed dBA	54.0/52.0/49.0	55.0/53.0/52.0	62.0/55.0/52.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan s	peed dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
evel	Heating	At high / medium / low fan s	peed dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI)			R-410A/2,087.5	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	6.35	9.	52
	Gas	OD	mm	12.7	15	5.9
	Drain				VP20	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/60/220-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amps (MFA)	Α		16	
Control systems	Infrared re	emote control			BRC7GA53-9 / BRC7GA56	
	Wired ren	note control		BRC1H52W/	S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D52

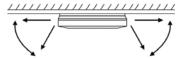
4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

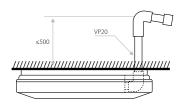
- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



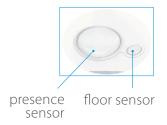
- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible
- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60°can be programmed via the remote control



> Standard drain pump with 720mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed







More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



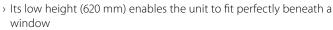
Indoor Unit			FXUQ	71A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	8.0	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	9.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.090	0.200
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.073	0.179
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	198x95	50x950
Weight	Unit		kg	26	27
Casing	Material			Re	sin
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	22.5/19.5/16.0	31.0/26.0/21.0
		Heating At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	22.5/19.5/16.0	31.0/26.0/21.0
Air filter	Type			Resin net with r	mold resistance
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	58/56/54	65/62/58
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
level	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	٩		R-410A	/2,087.5
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.:	52
	Gas	OD	mm	15	.9
	Drain			I.D. 20/	O.D. 26
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220	-240/220-230
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α	1	6
Control systems	Infrared re	emote control		BRC7CB58	BRC7CB59
	Wired ren	note control		BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BI	RC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52

Concealed floor standing unit

Designed to be concealed in walls

- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm









More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXNQ-A

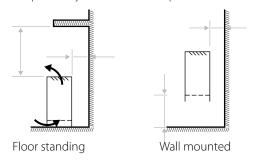
Indoor Unit				FXNQ	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed kW			0.071		0.078	0.099	0.110		
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.068		0.075	0.096	0.107	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		620/720x790x200	1	620/720>	(990x200	620/720x1,190x200	
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		27	7.5	32.0	
Casing	Material						Galvanised	l steel plate			
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	/ m³/min		8.0/7.20/6.4		10.5/9.50/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0	
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	/ m³/min		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0	
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Pa	10	/41.0	10/42.0	15/52.0	15/59.0	15/55.0	
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	n speed	dBA		51		52	53	54	
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	d dBA		30.0/28.5/27.0		32.0/30.0/28.0	33.0/31.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/32.0	
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	d dBA		30.0/28.5/27.0			33.0/31.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/32.0	
Refrigerant	Type/GWI)					R-410A	/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35					
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7			15.9	
	Drain				VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)						
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220						
Current - 50Hz	Maximum fuse amps (MFA) A				16						
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	itrol		BRC4C65						
	Wired ren	note contr	ol			BRC1H52W/S	/K / BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D52		

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

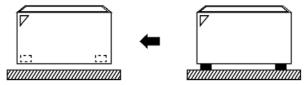
Floor standing unit

For perimeter zone air conditioning

- > Unit can be installed as free standing model by use of optional back plate
- > Its low height enables the unit to fit perfectly beneath a window
- > Stylish modern casing finished in pure white (RAL9010) and iron grey (RAL7012) blends easily with any interior
- > Requires very little installation space



> Wall mounted installation facilitates cleaning beneath the unit where dust tends to accumulate



> Wired remote control can easily be integrated in the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



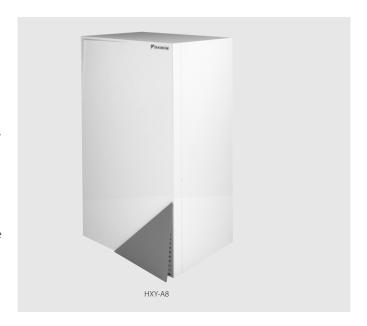
FXLQ-P

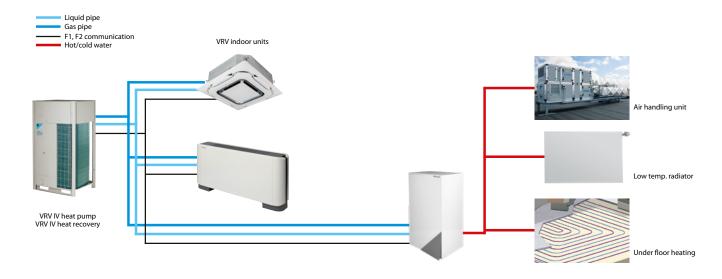
Indoor Unit			FXLQ	20P	25P	32P	40P	50P	63P
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0	.05	0.	09	0	.11
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.05		0.	09	0	.11
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	600x1,	000x232	600x1,7	140x232	600x1,	420x232
Weight	Unit		kg	2	27	3	32	3	88
Fan	Air flow rate - 50H		peed/ m³/min eed	7/	6.0	8/6.0	11/8.5	14/11.0	16/12.0
Air filter	Туре					Resi	n net		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed	dBA		54		57	58	59
•	Cooling	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA	35/32			38/33	39/34	40/35
	Heating	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA		35/32		38/33	39/34	40/35
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P				R-410A	/2,087.5		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	6.35					
	Gas	OD	mm	12.7					15.9
	Drain			O.D. 21 (Vinyl chloride)					
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V			1~/50/60/2	20-240/220		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α			1	15		
Control systems	Infrared r	emote control		BRC4C65					
	Wired rer	mote control		BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52					

Low temperature hydrobox for VRV

For high efficiency space heating and cooling

- > Air to water connection to VRV for applications such as underfloor, air handling units, low temperature radiators, ...
- > Leaving water temperature range from 5°C to 45°C without electric heater
- > Super wide operating range for hot/cold water production from -20 to +43°C ambient outdoor temperature
- > Saves time on system design as all water-side components are fully integrated with direct control over leaving water temperature
- > Space saving contemporary wall mounted design
- > No gas connection or oil tank needed
- > Connectable to VRV IV heat pump and heat recovery





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit			HXY	080A8	125A8		
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	8.0 (1)	12.5 (1)		
Heating capacity	Nom.		kW	9.00 (2)	14.00 (2)		
Casing	Colour			White			
	Material			Precoated sheet metal			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	890x48	30x344		
Weight	Unit		kg	44	1.0		
Operation range	Heating	Ambient Min.~Max.	°C	-20 ~24			
		Water side Min.~Max.	°C	25 -	~45		
	Cooling	Ambient Min.~Max.	°CDB	10 ~43			
		Water side Min.~Max.	°C	5 ~20			
Refrigerant	Type			R-410A			
	GWP			2,087.5			
Sound pressure leve	l Nom.		dBA	3	1		
Refrigerant circuit	Gas side	diameter	mm	15.9			
	Liquid sic	de diameter	mm	9.5			
Water circuit	Piping connections diameter		inch	G 1"1/4 (female)			
Power supply	Phase / Frequency / Voltage		Hz/V	1~ / 50 / 220-240			
Current	Recommended fuses		Α	6~	16		

(1)Tamb 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT=5°C) | (2) DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT=5°C) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

High temperature hydrobox for VRV

For efficient hot water production and space heating

- Air to water connection to VRV for applications such as bathrooms, sinks, underfloor heating, radiators and air handling units
- > Leaving water temperature range from 25 to 80°C without electric heater
- » "Free" heating and hot water production provided by transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating or hot water
- > Uses heat pump technology to produce hot water efficiently, providing up to 17% savings compared to a gas boiler
- > Possibility to connect thermal solar collectors to the domestic hot water tank
- > Super wide operating range for hot water production from -20 to +43°C ambient outdoor temperature
- Saves time on system design as all water-side components are fully integrated with direct control over leaving water temperature
- > Various control possibilities with weather dependant set point or thermostat control
- > The indoor unit and domestic hot water tank can be stacked to save space, or installed next to each other, if only limited height is available
- > No gas connection or oil tank needed
- > Connectable to VRV IV heat recovery





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit		HXHD	125A8	200A8			
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	14.0	22.4			
Casing	Colour		Metallic grey				
_	Material		Precoated sheet metal				
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	705x	600x695			
Weight	Unit	kg	92.0	147			
Operation range	Heating Ambient Min.~Max.	°C	-20.0-	~20(3)/20			
_	Water side Min.~Max.	°C	25~80.0				
	Domestic Ambient Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20.0~43.0				
	hot water Water side Min.~Max.	°C	45~75				
	Type / GWP		R-13-	4a/1,430			
_	Charge	kg	2.00	2.60			
Sound power level	Nom.	dBA	55.0(1)	60.0(1)			
Sound pressure	Nom.	dBA	42.0(1)/43.0(2)	46.0(1)/46.0(2)			
level	Night quiet Level 1 mode	dBA	38(1) 45(1)				
Water circuit	Piping connections diameter	inch	G 1"	(female)			
	Heating Water volume Max. ~ Min. water system	ı	200~20	400~20			
Power supply	Phase / Frequency / Voltage	Hz/V	1~ / 50 / 220-240	3~/50/380-415			
Current	Recommended fuses	Α	20	16			

(I)Sound levels are measured at: EW 55°C; LW 65°C | (2)Sound levels are measured at: EW 70°C; LW 80°C | (3)Field setting | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Daikin Altherma ST Thermal store

Plastic domestic hot water tank with solar support

- > Fresh water principle: receive domestic hot water on demand while eliminating the risk of contamination and sedimentation
- Optimal domestic hot water performance: the low temperature evolution enables high tapping performance
- > Fit for the future: possibility to integrate with renewable solar energy and other heat sources, e.g. fireplace
- > Lightweight and robust build of the unit combined with the cascade principle offers flexible installation options
- > Available in 300 and 500 liters



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.







Accessory			EKHWP	300B	500B	300PB	500PB	54419B		
Casing	Colour				Traffic white	(RAL9016) / Dark grey	y (RAL7011)			
	Material			Impact resistant polypropylene						
Dimensions	Unit	Width	mm	595	790	595	7:	90		
		Depth	mm	615	790	615	790			
		Height	mm	1,646	1,658	1,646	1,6	558		
Weight	Unit	Empty	kg	53	76	56	82	71		
Tank	Water volui	me	L	294	477	294	4	77		
	Material					Polypropylene				
	Maximum water temperature °C					85				
	Insulation	Heat loss	kWh/24h	1.50	1.70	1.50	1.	70		
	Energy efficiency class			В						
	Standing h	eat loss	W	64	72	64	72			
	Storage volume L			290	393	290	393			
Heat exchanger	Domestic Quantity					1				
	hot water	Tube material		Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)						
		Face area	m²	5.60	5.80	5.60	5.90	5.80		
		Internal coil volume	L	27.80	28.90	27.80	29	28.90		
		Operating pressure	bar			10				
	Charging	Quantity				1				
		Tube material			Sta	Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)				
		Face area	m²	2.66	3.70	2.66	3.70	1.95		
		Internal coil volume	L	12.90	18.10	12.90	18.10	10		
		Operating pressure	bar		6			3		
	Auxiliary solar heating	Tube material		-	Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)	-		ss steel .4404)		
		Face area	m²	-	0.76	-	0.	76		
		Internal coil volume	L	-	3.90	-	3.	90		
		Operating pressure	bar	-	3	-		3		

Solar collector

Thermal solar collector for hot water production

- > Solar collectors can produce up to 70% of the energy needed for hot water production - a major cost saving
- > Horizontal solar collector for domestic hot water production
- > Vertical solar collector for domestic hot water production
- > High efficiency collectors transfer all the short-wave solar radiation into heat as a result of their highly selective coating
- > Easy to install on roof tiles
- > Can be used for drain-back and pressurised applications

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.







EKSV21P	

Accessory			EKSV21P	EKSV26P	EKSH26P		
Mounting			Ver	tical	Horizontal		
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	2,000x1,006x85	2,000x1,300x85	1,300x2,000x85		
Weight	Unit	kg	33	4	2		
Volume		L	1.30	1.70	2.10		
Surface	Outer	m²	2.01	2.60			
	Aperture	m²	1,800	2,3	60		
	Absorber	m ²	1.80	2.36			
Coating			Micro-thern	n (absorption max. 96%, Emission o	a. 5% +/-2%)		
Absorber			Harp-shaped copper pipe reg	gister with laser-welded highly sele	ctive coated aluminium plate		
Glazing			Single	e pane safety glass, transmission +,	/- 92%		
Allowed roof and	gle Min. ~ Max.	0		15 ~ 80			
Operating press	ure Max.	bar	6				
Stand still temperature	Max.	°C		192			
Thermal	Collector efficiency (ηcol)	%	53				
performance	Zero loss collector efficiency η0	%		0.71			
	Heat loss coefficient a1	W/m ² .K	4,300				
	Temperature dependence of the heat loss coefficient a2	W/ m².K²		0.006			
	Thermal capacity	kJ/K	4.90	6.	50		

EKSRPS4A/EKSRDS2A

Pump station

- > Save energy and reduce CO₂ emissions with a solar system for domestic hot water production
- > Pump station connectable to drain-back solar system
- > Pump station and control provide the transfer of solar heat to the domestic hot water tank

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.







Accessory			EKSRPS4A	EKSRDS2A	
Mounting			On side of tank	On wall	
Dimensions	Unit Height	xWidthxDepth mm	815x142x230	410x314x154	
Weight	Unit	kg	6.40	6	
Operation range	Ambient temperature Min.	~ Max. °C	5 ~ 40	- ~ 40	
Operating pressur	re Max.	bar	-	6	
Stand still temperatu	re Max.	°C	85	120	
Control	Type		Digital temperature difference of	controller with plain text display	
	Power consumption	W	2	5	
Sensor	Solar panel temperature se	nsor	Pt1000		
	Storage tank sensor		PTC	-	
	Return flow sensor		PTC	-	
	Feed temperature and flow	sensor	Voltage signal (3.5V DC)	-	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	1~/50/230	-/50/230	
Power supply inta	ke		Indoo	or unit	
Auxiliary	Solpump		37.3	23	
,	Annual auxiliary electricity cons	umption Qaux kWh	92.1	89	
	Solstandby	W	2.00	5.00	

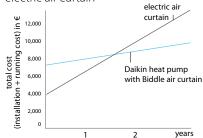


Benefits of Biddle air curtains

- > Connectable to ERQ and VRV units
- > Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant
- Patented rectifier technology achieves an air separation level of up to 85%, significantly reducing heat losses



 payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain



3 different models to choose from:



Free-hanging model (F): easy wall mounted installation

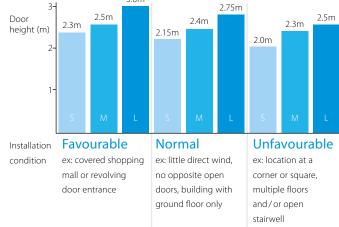


Cassette model (C): mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible

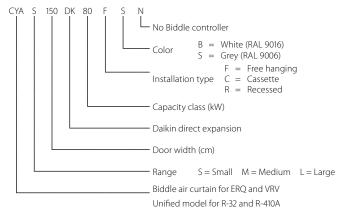


Recessed model (R): neatly concealed in the ceiling

Select your Biddle air curtain range

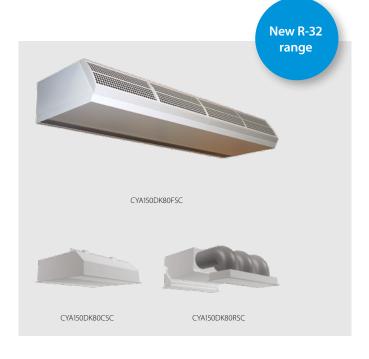


Biddle air curtain nomenclature



Biddle air curtain

- > Connectable to ERQ and VRV DX outdoor units
- > Unified model for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant
- > Free-hanging model (F): easy wall mounted installation
- > Cassette model (C): mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible
- > Recessed model (R): neatly concealed in the ceiling
- > A payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric
- Provides virtually free air curtain heating via recovered heat from indoor units in cooling mode (in case of VRV heat recovery)
- > Easy and quick to install at reduced costs since no additional water systems, boilers and gas connections are required
- > PATENTED TECHNOLOGY: Maximum energy efficiency stemming from almost zero down flow turbulence, optimised air flow and the application of advanced discharge rectifier technology
- > Around 85% air separation efficiency, greatly reducing both heat loss and required indoor unit heating capacity





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Medium

	BIDDLE COMFOR	T AIR CURTAIN (CA)		CYAS100DK80 *BC/*SC	CYAS150DK80 *BC/*SC	CYAS200DK100 *BC/*SC	CYAS250DK140 *BC/*SC	CYAM100DK80 *BC/*SC	CYAM150DK80 *BC/*SC	CYAM200DK100 *BC/*SC	CYAM250DK140 *BC/*SC
Heating capacity	Speed 3		kW	7.40	9.0	11.6	16.2	9.2	11.0	13.4	19.9
Power input	Fan only	Nom.	kW	0.23	0.35	0.46	0.58	0.37	0.56	0.75	0.94
	Heating	Nom.	kW	0.23	0.35	0.46	0.58	0.37	0.56	0.75	0.94
Delta T	Speed 3		K	19	1	5	16	17	14	13	15
Casing	Colour					l	BN: RAL9010 /	SN: RAL9006	5		
Dimensions Unit Height F/C/R mm							270/27	70/270			
		Width F/C/R	mm	1,000/1,000/1,048	1,500/1,500/1,548	2,000/2,000/2,048	2,500/2,500/2,548	1,000/1,000/1,048	1,500/1,500/1,548	2,000/2,000/2,048	2,500/2,500/2,548
Depth F/C/R mm							590/8	21/561			
Required ceiling vo	id >		mm		420						
Door height	Max.		m	2.3(1)/2.15(2)/2.0(3)	2.3(1)/2.15(2)/2.0(3)	2.3(1)/2.15(2)/2.0(3)	2.3(1)/2.15(2)/2.0(3)	2.5(1)/2.4(2)/2.3(3)	2.5(1)/2.4(2)/2.3(3)	2.5(1)/2.4(2)/2.3(3)	2.5(1)/2.4(2)/2.3(3)
Door width	Max.		m	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5
Weight	Unit		kg	56	66	83	107	57	73	94	108
Fan-Air flow rate	Heating	Speed 3	m³/h	1,164	1,746	2,328	2,910	1,605	2,408	3,210	4,013
Sound pressure level	Heating	Speed 3	dBA	47	49	50	51	50	51	53	54
Refrigerant	Type / GWP			R-32 / 675 R-410A / 2,087.5							
Piping connections Liquid/OD/Gas/OD mm			9.52/15.9 9.52/19.1 9.52/15.9			9.52/19.1					
Required accessories (should be ordered separately)				Daikin wired remote control (BRC1H51(9)W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52)							
Power supply	Voltage		V				23	30			

Small

					La	rge				
				CYAL100DK125*BC/*SC	CYAL150DK200*BC/*SC	CYAL200DK250*BC/*SC	CYAL250DK250*BC/*SC			
Heating capacity	Speed 3		kW	15.6	23.3	29.4	31.1			
Power input	Fan only	Nom.	kW	0.75	1.13	1.50	1.88			
	Heating	Nom.	kW	0.75	1.13	1.50	1.88			
Delta T	Speed 3		K	1:	15 14					
Casing	Colour			BN: RAL9010 / SN: RAL9006						
Dimensions Unit Height F/C/R mm					370/3	70/370				
		Width F/C/R	mm	1,000/1,000/1,048	1,500/1,500/1,548	2,000/2,000/2,048	2,500/2,500/2,548			
Depth F/C/R mm					774/1,1	05/745				
Required ceiling vo	id >		mm		52	20				
Door height	Max.		m	3.0(1)/2.75(2)/2.5(3)	3.0(1)/2.75(2)/2.5(3)	3.0(1)/2.75(2)/2.5(3)	3.0(1)/2.75(2)/2.5(3)			
Door width	Max.		m	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5			
Weight	Unit		kg	76	100	126	157			
Fan-Air flow rate	Heating	Speed 3	m³/h	3,100	4,650	6,200	7,750			
Sound pressure level	Heating	Speed 3	dBA	53	54	56	57			
Refrigerant	Type / GWP			R-32 / 675 R-410A / 2.087.5						
Piping connections	Liquid/OD/Gas	s/OD	mm	9.52/15.9 9.52/19.1 9.52/22.2						
Required accessories (should be ordered separately)			Daikin wired remote control (BRC1H51(9)W/S/K / BRC1E53A/B/C / BRC1D52)							
Power supply Voltage V					2:	30				

(1) Favorable conditions: covered shopping mall or revolving door entrance (2) Normal conditions: little direct wind, no opposite open doors, building with ground floor only (3) Unfavorable conditions: location at a corner or square, multiple floors and/or open stairway

557



R-32

R-32

		VRV 5 hea	it recovery	VRV 5 ho	eat pump			
		REYA8-20 REMA5	2 module systems	RXYA 8~20 RYMA5	2-module systems			
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) - Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system		2 modules: BHFQ23P907A		2 modules: BHFA22P1007			
Kits	Extended level difference kit - Allows outdoor unit to be more than 50m above indoor units	Special order unit						
ž	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.							
	Bottom plate heater - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)	5/8-12: EKBPH012TA 14-20: EKBPH020TA	1 kit per system	5/8-12: EKBPH012TA 14-20: EKBPH020TA	1 kit per system			
sıs	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the F1/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit, BSVQ box, or VRV-WIII outdoor unit.	DTA104A53/61/62 For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit. For 14-20 HP the demand PCB mouting plate is required (2). See Options & Accessories of indoor units						
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.			• (3)				
	Cool/heat selector PCB (required to connect KRC19-26)			EKBRP2A81				
	EKCHSC - Cool/heat selector cable							
	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator							
5	DTA109A51 DIII-net expander adapter	• (2) (4)		• (2) (4)				
Others	BPMK5967A2/A3 Branch provider (for connection of 2/3 RA indoor units)							
	EKDK04 Drain plug kit							
	EKLN140A Sound enclosure							

			VRVIV	S-series				
		RXYSCQ-TV1	RXYSQ4-6TV9	RXYSQ4-6TY9	RXYSQ8-12TY1			
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) - Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system							
	Extended level difference kit - Allows outdoor unit to be more than 50m above indoor units							
Kits	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.							
	Bottom plate heater - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)							
sıs	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the F1/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit, BSVQ box, or VRV-WIII outdoor unit.	DTA104A53/61/62 For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit. See Options & Accessories of indoor units						
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.		• (3)	• (3)				
	Cool/heat selector PCB (Required to connect KRC19-26)		EBRP2B					
	EKCHSC Cool/heat selector cable (Required to connect KRC19-26)			•				
	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator	•	•	•	•			
Others	DTA109A51 Dill-net expander adapter							
,	BPMKS967A2/A3 Branch provider (for connection of 2/3 RA indoor units)	•	•	•	•			
	EKDK04 Drain plug kit		•	•				

⁽¹⁾ For installations with special requirements towards fire regulations, the insulation material can be replaced using kits EKHBFQ1 and EKHBFQ2. The kits contain insulation material that complies with EN13501-1:B-S3,dO and BS476-7 (class 1)
(2) Requires mounting plate EKSB26B2* for 14~20HP
(3) Requires installation box KJB111A
(4) Only possible to install 1 adapter PCB



R-	32							
VRV S-	-series	VRV IV+ he	at recovery	VRV IV+ I	neat pump	VRV IV C+series		
RXYSA4-6AV1/AY1	RXYSA8-12AAY1	REYQ8-20 REMQ5	2/3 module systems	RYYQ8-20 RYMQ8-20 RXYQ8-20	2/3 module systems	RXYLQ RXMLQ	2/3 module systems	
			2 modules: BHFQ23P907A 3 modules: BHFQ23P1357		2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517		2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517	
EKBPH250D		5/8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A		8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A				
DTA104A For installation into an indo depends on typ See Options & Access	oor unit: exact adapter type e of indoor unit.		For installation For 14-20 HP the dema	into an indoor unit: exact a	A53/61/62 dapter type depends on type o juired (2). See Options & Acces	of indoor unit. sories of indoor units		
• (3)	Standard on unit			• (3)	1 kit per system (3)	• (3)	1 kit per system (3)	
Standard on unit	Standard on unit			BRP2A81	1 kit per system	BRP2A81	1 kit per system	
•				•		•		
				•		•		
•								
				i-series KXYQ				
RDX	YQ5	RD)	(YQ8	RK)	(YQ5	R	KXYQ8	
EKDPI	HIRDX	EKDP	HIRDX					
	For		DTA104A53/61/62 r unit: exact adapter type de tions & Accessories of indoo		nit.			
				•	(3)		• (3)	
						В	RP2A81	
					•			
					•		•	

		VRV III-Q Heat Pump Replacement VRV	VRV IV-Q Heat Pum	p Replacement VRV	
		RQYQ 140P	RXYQQ8-20	2/3-module systems	
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system			2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517	
Kits	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.	KWC26B160			
	Bottom plate heater - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)		8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A		
ys.	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the F1/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit*, BSVQ box, or VRV-WIII outdoor unit.	DTA104A53/61/62 For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit. For 14-20 HP the demand PCB mouting plate is required (2). See Options & Accessories of indoor units			
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.	• (3)	• (3)	1 kit per system	
	BRP2A81 Cool/heat selector PCB (required to connect KRC19-26 to VRV IV outdoor)		•	1 kit per system	
Others	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator		•		
oth	DTA109A51 DIII-net expander adapter				

⁽¹⁾ For installations with special requirements towards fire regulations, the insulation material can be replaced using kits EKHBFQ1 and EKHBFQ2. The kits contain insulation material that complies with EN13501-1:B-S3,dO and BS476-7 (class 1)
(2) Requires mounting plate EKSB26B2* for 14~20HP
(3) Requires installation box KJB111A
(4) Only possible to install 1 adapter PCB

Refnets & branch selector boxes

		Refnet Joints				
		Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index	
		< 200	200 ≤ x < 290	290 ≤ x < 640	> 640	
	Imperial-size connections for heat recovery pump (2-pipe)	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M20T For all R-410A+R-32 VRV: KHRQ22M20TA	KHRQ22M29T9	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M64T For all R-32 VRV: KHRA22M65T	KHRQ22M75T	
	Imperial-size connections for heat recovery pump (2-pipe) (1)	KHRQ23M20T	KHRQ23M29T	KHRQ23M64T	KHRQ23M75T	
	Closed pipe kit					
	Joint kit					
	Joint kit Quiet kit Duct connection: To connect extraction of BSSV boxes in serial					
	Duct connection: To connect extraction of BSSV boxes in serial					
ľ	Drain pump kit					

⁽¹⁾ For metric size connections, contact your local sales responsible (2) not applicable for SVIA25A

VPV III. O Hoot Pos	overy Replacement VRV	VRV-W IV Water-cooled VRV					
VKV III-Q Heat Reco	overy Replacement VRV		Heat Pump application	Heat Recovery application			
RQEQ 140~212	2/3/4-module systems	RWEYQ8-14	2/3-module systems	2/3-module systems			
	2/3 modules: BHFP26P36C 4 modules: BHFP26P84C		BHFQ22P1007 / BHFQ22P1517 (1)	BHFQ23P907 / BHFQ23P1357 (1)			

DTA104A53/61/62
Installation in the RWEYQ outdoor unit possible. For installation in indoor units, use appropriate type (DTA104A53/61/62) for particular indoor unit. See Options & Accessories of indoor units

(for H/P only) (3)	1 kit per system	
(for H/P only)	1 kit per system	
•	•	•
•	•	•

R-32	R-32	R-410A
-------------	-------------	--------

Refnet Headers			VRV 5 Heat Recovery Branch Selector (BSSV) boxes	VRV 5 Heat Pump optional Shut off valve (SV) boxes		V Heat Recovery Selector (BS) boxes	
Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index	Multi port	Single & multi port	1-port	Multi port	
< 290	290 ≤ x < 640	> 640	BS-A14AV1B	SV-A	BS1Q-A	BS-Q14AV1B	
KHRQ22M29H	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M64H For all R-32 VRV: KHRA22M65H	KHRQ22M75H					
KHRQ23M29H	KHRQ23M64H	KHRQ23M75H					
				Accessories in the box		KHFP26A100C	
			EKBSJK	EKBSJK (2)		KHRP26A250T	
					EKBSVQLNP	4 port: KDDN26A4 6-8 port: KDDN26A8 10-12 port: KDDN26A12 16 port: KDDN26A16	
			EKBSDCK	EKBSDCK			
			K-KDU303KVE	K-KDU303KVE			

 \equiv

tior	ns & accessories - 171 indoor R-32	Ceiling mounted	
	BLUEVOLUTION	Round flow (800x800)	4-way (600x600)
		FXFA-A Standard panels:	FXZA-A
SĮ:	Decoration panel (obligatory for cassette units, optional for others, rear panel for FXLQ)	Standard pariels: BYCQ140E (white) / BYCQ140EW (full white)(3) / BYCQ140EB (black) Auto cleaning (5)(6): BYCQ140EGF (white) / BYCQ140EGFB (black) Designer panels: BYCQ140EP (white) / BYCQ140EPB (black)	BYFQ60C4W1W (white panel) (19) BYFQ60C4W1S (grey panel) (19) BYFQ60B3W1 (standard panel) (20)
Panels	Panel spacer for reducing required installation height	BICQI40EF (WIIILE) / DICQI40LI D (DIACK)	KDBQ44B60
_	Sealing kit for 3- or 2-directional air discharge	KDBHQ56B140 (7)	(Standard panel) BDBHQ44C60 (white & grey panel)
	Sensor kit	BRYQ140B (white panels) BRYQ140B (black panels) BRYQ140C (white designer panel) BRYQ140CB (black designer panel)	BRYQ60A3W (white) BRYQ60A3S (grey)
systems	Infrared remote control (incl. receiver)	BRC7FA532F (white panels) (7)(15) BRC7FA532F8 (black panels) (7)(15) BRC7FB532F (white designer panel) (7)(15) BRC7FB532FB (black designer panel) (7)(15)	BRC7F530W (9) (10) (white panel) BRC7F530S (9) (10) (grey panel) BRC7EB530W (9) (10) (standard panel)
<u>f</u>	BRP069C51 - Onecta app	•	•
Individual control systems	Madoka BRC1H52W (White) / BRC1H52S (Silver) / BRC1H52K (Black) User-friendly wired remote controller with premium design BRC1E53A/B/C - Wired remote control with full-text interface and back-light	• (mandatory)	• (mandatory)
틸	BRC1D52 (4) - Standard wired remote control with weekly timer		
S	DCC601A51 - intelligent Tablet Controller	•	•
Centralised control systems	DCS601C51 (12) - intelligent Touch Controller	•	•
ol sy	DCS302C51 (12) - Intelligent Touch Controller DCS302C51 (12) - Central remote controller	•	•
ž į		-	-
<u>ک</u>	DCS301B51 (12) (13) - Unified ON/OFF controller	•	•
<u>-</u>	EKMBPP1 - Modbus interface for monitoring and control (check compatibility)	•	•
individual	RTD-10 - Modbus interface for infrastructure cooling	•	•
ig '	RTD-20 - Modbus interface for retail	•	•
	RTD-HO - Modbus interface for hotel	•	•
<u> </u>	KLIC-DI_V2 - KNX Interface	•	•
control fo	DCM601B51 - intelligent Touch Manager	•	•
r	DGE601A51 - Edge adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud Plus	•	•
ntralcontrol	DGE602A51 - Edge lite adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud Plus	•	•
ntra	EKMBDXB - Modbus interface	•	•
9	DCM010A51 - Daikin PMS interface	•	•
ē	DMS502A51 - BACnet Interface	•	•
	DMS504B51 - LonWorks Interface	•	•
	Auto cleaning filter	see decoration panel	
	UV Streamer kit (purifies the air of pollutants such as virusses, bacteria, fine dust, oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy indoor environment) Replacement filter	BAEF125AWB (22) BAF55A125	
Filters	High efficiency filter	ePM10 60% BAF552AA160 (23) (BAF552AA160-5: box of 5 filters) (BAF552AA160-10 (box of 10 filter)	
	Replacement long life filter, non-woven type	KAF5511D160	KAF441C60
	Pre-filter Filter chamber		
E S	KRCS - External wired temperature sensor	KRCS01-5B	KRCS01-6B
Wiring and sensors	K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)
-	Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output)	KRP1BA58 (2)(7)	ERP02A50 (2)
	Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan, Aux. heater, Humidifier output)	EKRP1C12 (2)(7)	EKRP1C14 (2)
	Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140 Ω	KRP4A53 (2)(7)	KRP4A53 (2)
STS	(for dedicated indoor) Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system)	10.000	KRP2A52
Adapters	Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11)	BRP7A53	BRP7A53 (2)
Ad	Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit)	DTA114A61	DTA114A61
	Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs	KRP1H98A (7)	KRP1BC101
	(For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF	KRP1BC101 Standard	Standard
	Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor	ERP01A51 (2)	ERP01A50 (2)
		Standard	Standard
	Drain pump kit		
	Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue)		
Others		KDDP55C160-1 + KDDP55D160-2 (7)(8)	KDDQ44XA60
Others	Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue) Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type)	KDDP55C160-1 + KDDP55D160-2 (7)(8)	KDDQ44XA60

⁽¹⁾ pump station is necessary for this option
(2) Installation box is necessary for these adapters
(3) The BYCQ140EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation is visibly stronger and that it is consequently not advised to install the BYCQ140EW decoration panel in environments exposed to concentrations of dirt*
(4) Not recommended because of the limitation of the functions
(5) To be able to control the BYCQ140EGF(B) the controller BRC1E or BRC1H* is needed

⁽⁶⁾ The BYCQ140EGF(B) is not compatible with Multi and Split Non-Inverter Outdoor units
(7) Option not available in combination with BYCQ140EGF(B)
(8) Both parts of the fresh air intake are needed for each unit
(9) Cannot be combined with sensor kit
(10) Independently controllable flaps function not available
(11) Only possible in combination with BRC1H* / BRC1E*
(12) When fixing box is required, use KJB212A, KJB311A or KJB411A depending on the size of the controller

Concealed ceiling units (duct un		High ESP		Ceiling suspended units 1-way blow 4-way blow		
FXDA-A	FXSA-A	FXMA-A	FXHA-A	FXUA-A	FXAA-A	
FADA-A	FASA-A	FAMA-A	гапа-а	FAUA-A	глам-а	
				KDBHP49B140 + KDBTP49B140		
				BRE49B2F		
BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC7GA53-9	BRC7C58	BRC7EA630	
BIIC4C03	Вистеоз	BRC4C03	DIC/GASS-9	BNC/C30	BIIC/LAUJU	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
(mandatory)	• (mandatory)	• (mandatory)	(mandatory)	• (mandatory)	(mandatory)	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•		•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•		•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•		•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
15-32: BAE20A62 40-50: BAE20A82						
63: BAE20A102						
		Barria + file fa 200, 250,				
		Replacement filters for 200~250: BAFM503A250 (65%) (21)				
		BAFH504A250 (90%) (21)				
		200 250 PAFI 502 4250 (21)	32: KAF501B56	I/A EDEE4I/440		
		200~250: BAFL502A250 (21)	50~63: KAF501B80 71~100: KAF501B160	KAFP551K160		
		200~250: BAFL501A250 (21)				
		200~250: BDD500B250				
KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	
SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	
(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS) KRP1BA58	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	
ERP02A50 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2)	.111 10/150	EKRP1C14 (2)	ERP02A50 (2)	
		50~125: KRP4A52	We =			
KRP4A54-9 (2)	KRP4A52(2)	200~250: KRP4A51	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	
KRP2A53 (2) BRP7A54	KRP2A51(2) BRP7A51	KRP2A51 BRP7A51	KRP2A62 BRP7A52 (2)	BRP7A53	KRP2A61(2) BRP7A51 (2)	
DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61-9	DTA114A61-9	DTA114A61	
DTA104A53	DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61	DTA104A61	DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61(2	
KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP1D93A/KRP4B93	KRP1B97 / KRP1C97	KRP4A93	
ERP01A51 (2)	Standard ERP01A50 (2)	Standard ERP01A50	standard ERP01A51 (2)	standard ERP01A51 (2)	Standard ERP01A51 (2)	
Standard	Standard	200~250: BDU510B250VM	32-50-63: KDU50R63	FULCIWOL(5)	K-KDU572KVE	
этандага	Standard	ZUU~ZOU: BLUOIUBZ5UVM	100: KDU50R160		r-rdus/2KVE	
	15~32: KDAP25A36A	E0 00 1/D4 10=1/=1				
	40~50: KDAP25A56A 63~80: KDAP25A71A	50~80: KDAJ25K71 100~125: KDAJ25K140				
	100~125: KDAP25A140A	200~250: -				
	140: -		32: KHFP5M35			
			50~63: KHFP5N63			
			71~100: KHFP5N160			

⁽¹³⁾ Option KEK26-1A (Noise filter) is required when installing DCS301B51
(14) Wire harnass EKEWTSC is necessary
(15) The active airflow circulation function is not available for this controller.
(16) Up to 2 adaptor PCBs can be installed per installation box
(17) Only one installation box can be installed per indoor unit
(18) VRV R-32 indoor units cannot be connected to this controller
(19) The BYFQ60C4* R-32 panels can be connected to R-410A indoor units with wire harness EKRS22

⁽²⁰⁾ Wire harness EKRS23 is necessary
(21) Filter chamber needed
(22) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E and BYCQ140EW. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or air discharge outlet sealing member kit
(23) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E/EW/EB. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or discharge outlet sealing member kit

Opt	ion	s & accessories -			Ceiling mounted cassette units		
V	R	indoor & hot water R-410A	LOOP	Round flow (800x800)	4-way (600x600)	2-way blow	Corner (1-way blow)
				FXFQ-B	FXZQ-A	FXCQ-A	FXKQ-MA
	2	Decoration panel (obligatory for cassette units, optional for others, rear panel for FXLQ)		Standard panels: BYCQ140E (white) / BYCQ140EW (full white)(3) / BYCQ140EB (black) Auto cleaning (5)(6): BYCQ140EGF (white) / BYCQ140EGFB (black) Designer panels: BYCQ140EP (white) / BYCQ140EPB (black)	BYFQ60C2W1W (white panel) BYFQ60C2W1S (grey panel) BYFQ60B3W1 (standard panel)	20~40: BYBCQ40H 50~63: BYBCQ63H 80~125: BYBCQ125H	25~40: BYK45F 63: BYK71F
Joned		Panel spacer for reducing required installation height			KDBQ44B60		25~40: KPBJ52F56
	-	Sealing kit for 3- or 2-directional air discharge		KDBHQ56B140 (7)	(Standard panel) BDBHQ44C60 (white & grey panel)		63: KPBJ52F80
		Sensor kit		BRYQ140B (white panels) BRYQ140BB (black panels) BRYQ140C (white designer panel) BRYQ140CB (black designer panel)	BRYQ60A2W (white) BRYQ60A2S (grey)		
Individual control systems		Infrared remote control including receiver		BRC7FA532F (white panels) (7)(15) BRC7FA532FB (black panels) (7)(15) BRC7FB532F (white designer panel) (7)(15) BRC7FB532FB (black designer panel) (7)(15)	BRC7F530W (9) (10) (white panel) BRC7F530S (9) (10) (grey panel) BRC7EB530W (9) (10) (standard panel)	BRC7C52	BRC4C61
		BRP069C51 - Onecta app Madoka BRC1H52W (White) / BRC1H52S (Silver) / BRC1H52K (Black)		•	•	•	•
Pi Pi		User-friendly wired remote controller with premium design BRC1E53A/B/C - Wired remote control with full-text interfa back-light		• (18)	• (18)	•	•
3	2	BRC1D52 (4) - Standard wired remote control with weekly time	r	• (15)(18)	• (18)		•
- e	- v	DCC601A51 - Intelligent Tablet Controller		•	•	•	•
Centralised	systems	DCS601C51 (12) - intelligent Touch Controller		•	•	•	•
ent	S S	DCS302C51 (12) - Central remote control		•	•	•	•
U	_	DCS301B51 (12) (13) - Unified ON/OFF control EKMBPP1 - Modbus interface for monitoring and control		•	•	•	•
ž Š	for individual control	RTD-10 - Modbus interface for infrastructure cooling			•		•
ace	iş ş	RTD-20 - Modbus interface for retail		•	•	•	•
te f	Ë S	RTD-HO - Modbus interface for hotel		•	•	•	•
i e	2	KLIC-DI_V2 - KNX Interface		•	•	•	•
Building Management System & Standard protocol interfaces	<u> </u>	DCM601B51 - intelligent Touch Manager	DI .	•	•	•	•
	control	DGE601A51 - Edge adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud DGE602A51 - Edge lite adapter for connection to Daikin Clo		•	•	•	•
a g	قا د	EKMBDXB - Modbus interface			•		•
and	art	DCM010A51 - Daikin PMS interface		•	•	•	•
S E	ž	DMS502A51 - BACnet Interface		•	•	•	•
	-2	DMS504B51 - LonWorks Interface		•	•	•	•
		Auto cleaning filter		see decoration panel			
			Streamer kit placement				
		ensuring a healthy indoor environment) filte		BAF55A125			
- Hill		High efficiency filter		BAF552AA160 ePM10 60% (26) (BAF552AA160-5: box of 5 filters) (BAF552AA160-10 (box of 10 filter)			
		Replacement long life filter, non-woven type Pre-filter		KAF5511D160	KAF441C60	20~40: KAF531C50 50~63: KAF531C80 80~125: KAF531C160	
		Filter chamber					
Ē,	s s	KRCS - External wired temperature sensor		KRCS01-5B	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-1
Wiring	sens	K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor		K.RSS	K.RSS	•	•
		Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output	t)	KRP1BA58 (2)(7)	KRP1B57 (2)		
		Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan, Aux. heater, Humidifier output)		EKRP1C12 (2)(7)	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1B2 (2)	KRP1B61
		Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry and setpoint control via 0-140 Ω (for dedicated indoor)	y contacts	KRP4A53 (2)(7)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A51
5	2	Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system)			KRP2A52	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A61
ويتوادور	1	Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(1	1)	BRP7A53	BRP7A53 (2)	BRP7A51	BRP7A51
ź	į	Adapter for multi-tenant applications	,	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61-9	
		(24VAC PCB power supply interface) External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on ir	ndoor unit)			DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61
		Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs		KRP1H98A (7)	KRP1BC101	KRP1C96 (16) (17)	
		(For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF		KRP1BC101 Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
		Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor		Stanuaru	Statiualu	Stanualu	Stanualu
		Drain pump kit		Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
		Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to					
		multizoning argue card in this catalogue)		KDDDEECTCO 4 - KDDDEECTCO 2 (7)(7)	KDDO44V44		
ş	3	Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type) Air discharge adapter for round duct		KDDP55C160-1 + KDDP55D160-2 (7)(8)	KDDQ44XA60		
d Prode							
		L-type piping kit				30 40 VDDE55555	
		Filter chamber for bottom suction				20~40: KDDFP53B50 50~63: KDDFP53B80 80~125: KDDFP53B160	
		Insulation kit for high humidity					
		I .					

⁽¹⁾ pump station is necessary for this option
(2) Installation box is necessary for these adapters
(3) The BYCQ140EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation is visibly stronger and that it is consequently not advised to install the BYCQ140EW decoration panel in environments exposed to concentrations of dirt*
(4) Not recommended because of the limitation of the functions
(5) To be able to control the BYCQ140EGF(B) the controller BRCIE or BRCIH* is needed

⁽⁶⁾ The BYCQ140EGF(B) is not compatible with Multi and Split Non-Inverter Outdoor units (7) Option not available in combination with BYCQ140EGF(B)

⁽⁸⁾ Both parts of the fresh air intake are needed for each unit

⁽⁹⁾ Cannot be combined with sensor kit
(10) Independently controllable flaps function not available
(11) Only possible in combination with BRC:I+* / BRC:I=*
(12) When fixing box is required, use KJB212A, KJB311A or KJB411A depending on the size of the controller
(13) Option KEY26-1A (Noise filter) is required when installing DCS301B51
(14) Wire harnass EKEWTSC is necessary
(15) The active airflow circulation function is not available for this controller.
(16) Up to 2 adaptor PCBs can be installed per installation box
(17) Only one installation box can be installed per indoor unit
(18) VRV R-32 indoor units cannot be connected to this controller

Concealed ceiling units (duct units)			Ceiling suspended units		Wall mounted units	Floor standing units		
Slim	Medium ESP	High	ESP	1-way blow	4-way blow		Concealed	Free-standing
FXDQ-A3	FXSQ-A	FXMQ-P7	FXMQ-A	FXHQ-A	FXUQ-A	FXAQ-A	FXNQ-A	FXLQ-P
								20~25: EKRDP25A5 32~40: EKRDP40A5 50~63: EKRDP63A5
					KDBHP49B140 + KDBTP49B140			
					RUDITF430140 T RUDITF430140			
BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC7GA53-9	BRC7C58	BRC7EA629 / BRC7EA628	BRC4C65	BRC4C65
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
• (18)	• (18)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
• (18)	• (18)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5-32: BAE20A62 40- 50: BAE20A82 63: BAE20A102								
			Replacement filter BAFM503A250 (65%) (21) BAFH504A250 (90%) (21)					
			BAFL502A250 (21) BAFL501A250 (21)	32: KAF501B56 63: KAF501B80 100: KAF501B160	KAF5511D160			20~25: KAF361L28 32~40: KAF361L45 50~63: KAF361L71
			BDD500B250					
KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-6B SB.K.RSS_FDA	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-1	KRSC01-4	KRCS01-1
K.RSS	K.RSS	(ADD4564 (2))	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(ADD4D5 4 (2)	•	K.RSS + EKEWTSC	•	•
KRP1B56	EKRP1B2 (2)	KRP1C64 (2) EKRP1B2 (2)	KRP1C65 EKRP1C14 (2)	KRP1B54 (2)			KRP1B56	KRP1B61
KRP4A54-9 (2)	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A51	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A54-9	KRP4A51
KDD2 V E3 (3)	KDD3 4 54 (3)	KBB3 4 54 (3)	VDD2 4 54	KDD3 4 63 (3)		KRP2A51 (2)/	VDD2 4 52	VDD2 4.51
KRP2A53 (2)	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A51	KRP2A62 (2)	PDD74.53	KRP2A61(2)	KRP2A53	KRP2A51
BRP7A54 DTA114A61	BRP7A51 DTA114A61 (2)	BRP7A51 DTA114A61 (2)	BRP7A51 DTA114A61	BRP7A52 DTA114A61-9	BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9	BRP7A51 (2) DTA114A61	BRP7A54 DTA114A61	BRP7A51 EKMTAC
DTA104A53	DTA114A61 (2)	DTA104A61 (2)	DTA114A61	DTA104A62-9	DIMIHMOI-9	DTA104A51 /	DTA104A53	DTA104A61
			2.7.1347(0)			DTA104A61		2.,.10-7.01
KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP4A96	<u> </u>	KRP1D93A (19)	KRP1B97	KRP4AA93 (16)(17)	KRP1BC101	
	Standard	Standard	Standard	EKRORO4	EKRORO5	Standard	Standard	Standard
Standard	Standard	Standard	BDU510B250VM	32: KDU50R63 63~100: KDU50R160		K-KDU572KVE		
•	•							
	15~32: KDAP25A36A				Hot water			
	40~50: KDAP25A56A 63~80: KDAP25A71A 100~125: KDAP25A140A	50~80: KDAJ25K71 100~125: KDAJ25K140			Drain pan		EKHBDPCA2	HXHD125-200A
	140: -				Digital I/O PCB Demand PCB - Requir thermostat	ed to connect room	EKRP1HBAA EKRP1AHTA	EKRP1HBAA EKRP1AHTA

32: KHFP5N63 63~100: KHFP5N160

KDT25N32 / KDT25N50 / KDT25N63

- (19) The BYFQ60C4* R-32 panels can be connected to R-410A indoor units with wire harness EKRS22 (20) Wire harness EKRS23 is necessary (21) Filter chamber needed (22) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E and BYCQ140EW. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or air discharge outlet sealing member kit (23) Requires demand PCB (24) Can only be used in combination with wireless room thermostat (25) If tank is NOT mounted on top of the HXHD unit, then option EKFMAHTB is needed to install tank as stand alone (26) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E/EW/EB. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or discharge outlet sealing member kit

Hot water	HXY080-125A8	HXHD125-200A8
Drain pan	EKHBDPCA2	-
Digital I/O PCB	EKRP1HBAA	EKRP1HBAA
Demand PCB - Required to connect room thermostat	EKRP1AHTA	EKRP1AHTA
Remote user interface (remocon) - Same controller as supplied with cascade unit can be mounted parallel or on other location. If 2 controllers are installed, the installer needs to select 1 master & 1 slave	EKRUAHTB	EKRUAHTB
Back-up heater	EKBUHAA6(W1/V3)	-
Wired room thermostat	EKRTWA (23)	EKRTWA (23)
Wireless room thermostat	EKRTR1 (23)	EKRTR1 (23)
Remote sensor for room thermostat	EKRTETS (24)	EKRTETS (23)
Stainless domestic hot water tank - 2001	-	EKHTS200AC (25)
Stainless domestic hot water tank - 260l	-	EKHTS260AC (25)
PP domestic hot water tank - 300l	-	EKHWP300B
PP domestic hot water tank - 500I	-	EKHWP500B
Solar collector	-	EKSV26P (vertical) EKSH26P (horizontal)
Pump station	-	EKSRPS